



## Spring 2018 List of Classes

### [ACCTG 001A - Financial Accounting 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ACCTG 101 or MATH 111 with C or better

This introductory course is designed for transfer students in business, information systems, and/or accounting. Topics include the accounting cycle, preparation and analysis of financial statements, internal control, depreciation, inventories, receivables, liabilities, stockholders' equity, ethical issues, and accounting as a decision-making tool. [Note: ACCTG 001A same as ACCTG 020]

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91647</a>	201	Lec	MW	08:00 AM—09:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101B	Barta, Melody
<a href="#">91648</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD123	Barta, Melody
<a href="#">91649</a>	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101A	Brown, Robert
<a href="#">91650</a>	204	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C104	Brown, Robert

### [ACCTG 001B - Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 1**

Prerequisite: ACCTG 020 or ACCTG 001A with C or better or equivalent

This transfer course introduces students to managerial decision-making using accounting information. Topics include the master budget, static and flexible budgets, capital budgeting techniques, cost-volume-profit relationships, contribution margin approach to decision-making, cost behavior analysis, job order and process costing, activity-based costing and just-in-time manufacturing. Other topics include standard costing, responsibility accounting, cost performance reporting, special business decisions, incremental analysis, break-even analysis, and pricing under absorption and variable costing. [Note: ACCTG 001B same as ACCTG 021]

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91651</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AE251	Brown, Robert
<a href="#">91652</a>	202	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—08:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA201	Brown, Robert
	202	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—08:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA201	Brown, Robert
<a href="#">91655</a>	203	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA104	Hermerding, Richard
<a href="#">91656</a>	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C103	Barta, Melody

### [ACCTG 030 - QuickBooks 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ACCTG 101 or ACCTG 020 or ACCTG 001A, all with a C or better

Students are provided hands-on computer based accounting using QuickBooks, which includes behind-the-scenes accounting. Proper use of QuickBooks business forms for recording sales and receivables, payables and purchases, and payroll will be presented. Students will explore various methods of business problem solving.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91657</a>	201	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD143	College, Arthur
	201	Lab	TH	08:35 PM—09:55 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD143	College, Arthur
<a href="#">91658</a>	202	Lec	T	12:15 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD143	Barta, Melody
	202				01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD143	Barta, Melody
	202				01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD143	Barta, Melody

Note: #91658 This is an internet hybrid course. This course consists of a combination of time online and time on campus. Enrolled students MUST attend the first class session (Tuesday, January 30) or they will be dropped from the course. The course meets on campus on the following dates and time: Tuesday January 30, Tuesday February 6, Tuesday February 13 (check-in), Tuesday March 20 (midterm) and Tuesday May 22 (final exam) in AD143. It is highly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Keyboard skills and an e-mail account will be

necessary to converse online, access course material, check grades via Canvas to be successful in class. The software for this course will be accessed online (QuickBooks Online), so access to a computer and an internet connection are needed to be successful in this class. Students who wish to add this course if space is available must be present on the first day of class. Email your instructor with any questions at: [melody.barta@evc.edu](mailto:melody.barta@evc.edu)

[ACCTG 063 - Intermediate Accounting 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: ACCTG 001B with C or better

This course will cover comprehensive and up-to-date accounting topics. Topics will include the conceptual framework of accounting, income statement, balance sheet and statement of cash flows, inventory, plant assets, depreciation, intangible assets and investments. Emphasis will be placed on the study of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and their impact on the financial statement presentation required by the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91659</a>	201	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA119	College, Arthur

[ACCTG 097 - Accounting for Income Taxes 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course provides students with an introduction to Federal Individual Income Taxation with emphasis on statutory materials, principles, procedures and terminology. Special attention is given to tax problems encountered by individual taxpayers and the basic concepts of gross income, exclusions, adjusted gross income, deductions, exemptions, and tax credits. Tax planning techniques will be explored. Other tax entities, such as corporations, partnerships and fiduciaries will be discussed. Issues of gift and estate taxation will be reviewed. A comparative analysis of California tax law will be provided.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91660</a>	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206B	Welling, Remy

[ACCTG 101 - Bookkeeping for Small Business 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

An introduction to accounting principles and procedures that apply to the operations of a small business. The material is presented through lecture and simulation activities including online computer activities. Transactions are analyzed and processed, financial statements are developed, and records are adjusted and closed for a complete accounting cycle for service and merchandising businesses. This course helps to prepare students for positions as accounting assistants or entry level bookkeepers. Course management software will be used to enhance learning.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91646</a>	201	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—07:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A5212	Marshall, Darlene
	201	Lab	W	07:15 PM—08:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A5212	Marshall, Darlene

[AJ 010 - Intro to Admin of Justice 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math:**

Students are introduced to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process, and sentencing and incarceration policies in the United States. Focus is placed on examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations of crime, responses to crime, components of the system, and current challenges to the system. The course examines the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system and the evolving forces that have shaped those principles and approaches.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92222</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE105	Bevan, Cindy
<a href="#">92223</a>	202	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE105	Bevan, Cindy

[AJ 011 - Criminal Law 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course covers concepts of criminal law including history, philosophy, and legal structure. Definitions and classifications of crime, case law analysis, the court system and the U.S. Constitution are examined. Crimes against person, property crimes, and the legal system as a social and cultural ideology are explored.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92226</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE105	Bevan, Cindy
<a href="#">92709</a>	202	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE105	Bevan, Cindy

[AJ 013 - Criminal Procedures 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Students analyze due process and legal standards in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through appeal. Constitutional provisions, interpretation of statutory and case law precedents, legal aspects of evidence, and rules governing arrest and

search and seizure are examined. Students also consider institutional responsibilities and procedures of the U.S. justice system within a multicultural society.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92227</a>	201	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE105	Montelongo, Virginia

[AJ 014 - Contemporary Police Issues 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course focuses on the historical and contemporary role of police in a multicultural society with an emphasis on police hiring and training, police ethics and discretion, institutional accountability, police-community relations, and the challenges and prospects of administering justice within a diverse multicultural population.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92228</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE107	Adkins, Walter

[AJ 015 - Intro Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math:**

This course covers fundamental principles and procedures of criminal investigation including crime scene management, documentation methods, rules of evidence, and interviewing and interrogation. Modus operandi, sources of information, chain of custody, and investigative techniques related to persons and property crimes are analyzed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92230</a>	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE105	Bevan, Cindy

[AJ 110 - Narcotics and Drug Abuse 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course explores the history and classification of legal and illegal psychoactive drugs including physiological and physical effects. Historical and contemporary trends relating to criminalization, decriminalization, addiction, harm reduction, and the relationship between drug use and violence are also examined.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91228</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE105	Bevan, Cindy

[AJ 115 - Intro to Forensic Science 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course covers principles, concepts, and practices of forensic science including identification, collection, comparison, and analysis of different types of physical evidence. Emphasis is placed on standard analytical techniques to identify and examine evidence such as biological fluids, ballistics, impression marks, fingerprints, hair and fibers, questioned documents, controlled substances, and explosives.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92675</a>	203	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C105	Miller, Opritsa

[AJ 116 - Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course covers the history, theory, and practice of the correctional process in America with critical analysis of adult and juvenile correctional institutions, probation, parole, and community-based alternatives. Specific issues facing correctional systems such as inmate constitutional rights, effects of institutionalization, cost, overcrowding, ethnicity, gender, and aging are also explored.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91232</a>	201	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA102	Montelongo, Virginia

[AJ 138 - Work Experience 8.00V Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Occupational Work Experience is designed for students who work or volunteer in a field related to their career major. Students are required to provide evidence that they are enrolled in a career program (e.g., education plan or coursework in a career/occupational subject area). Students can earn one unit of credit for each 60 hours of unpaid volunteer time or 75 hours of paid work during the semester. Students can repeat Career/Occupational Work Experience, combined with General Work Experience, or alone, up to a maximum of 16 units. Internship/job placement is not guaranteed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91150</a>	201	Work experience			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC214	Espinoza, Janina

Note: Please go online to [Schedule an Orientation](#) at one of the following times: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m., Wednesday, January 31, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. ; or 3:45 p.m. or 5:30 p.m. ; Thursday, February 1, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m. Friday, February 2, 2018 at 10:00 a.m. or 11:30 a.m. or Monday, February 5, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m.

[ANTH 062 - Intro to Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

The course introduces the concepts, methods of inquiry, and scientific explanation for biological evolution and their application to humans. It examines the evolution of human biology and behavior, theories of human origins, principle of evolution, genetics, human variation, bio-cultural adaptations, prehistoric humans, and primate behavior. The scientific method serves as the foundation for this course.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91236</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C207	Flores, Gustavo

[ANTH 063 - Intro to Soc/Cultural Anthro 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course introduces the student to an overview of the field of social and cultural anthropology. Topics include the development of the field of anthropology, the concept of culture, language and communication, subsistence patterns and economic systems. Other topics covered are sex and marriage, family, kinship and descent, political systems, belief systems, the expressive culture and the challenge of globalization.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91234</a>	201	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Flores, Gustavo

[ART 012 - Two Dimensional Design 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

This course is an introduction to the theories and applications of two-dimensional form in visual art and design. The students will use a variety of media, tools and techniques in studying the elements and principles of design, which includes the study of line, shape, volume, value, color, texture, pattern, balance, unity and variety, and scale.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91238</a>	201	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA200	Nobriga, Mark
	201	Lab	TTH	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA200	Nobriga, Mark

[ART 013 - Three Dimensional Design 3.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$10)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

This course is an introduction to the theories and applications of design in three-dimensional form in space. Students study the elements and principles of design using a variety of tools, techniques, and mediums which may include wire, cardboard, clay (non-firing), wood, plaster, and other materials at the instructor's discretion, in a studio lab setting. Concepts are introduced and clarified through instructor lectures and demonstrations. Three-dimensional design is a core foundational course required in many art majors. Field trips may be included.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91243</a>	201	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125F	Baxton, Jackie
	201	Lab	MW	07:00 PM—08:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125F	Baxton, Jackie

[ART 014 - Color Theory 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Students study the principles, theories, and applications of additive and subtractive color in two dimensions. Topics will include major historical and contemporary color systems and the elements of design as they apply to color. Students will produce projects in applied color.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91244</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA200	Nobriga, Mark
	201	Lab	TTH	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA200	Nobriga, Mark

[ART 024 - Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Students are introduced to the fundamental elements and compositional principles of drawing. Lecture and studio practice will emphasize a variety of media, tools and techniques in studying the elements and principles of drawing, including line, shape, value, perspective, proportion, balance and unity.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91245</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

	201	Lab	MW	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
<a href="#">91246</a>	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA200	Miller-Bowen, Virginia
	202	Lab	MW	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA200	Miller-Bowen, Virginia
<a href="#">91248</a>	203	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Chi, Lei
	203	Lab	TTH	07:00 PM—08:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Chi, Lei

### [ART 025 - Expressive Drawing 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ART 024 with C or better

Students will explore artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, focusing on complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies. Students in this course will build on fundamental drawing skills to develop personalized approaches to content and materials in exercises covering multiple historical and contemporary approaches to drawing.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92711</a>	202	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Chi, Lei
	202	Lab	TTH	07:00 PM—08:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Chi, Lei

### [ART 035 - Graphic Design I 3.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$2)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course is an introduction to the fundamental concepts, practices, and theories of graphic design. Students will be exposed to visual thinking and the design process. Students will practice professional graphic design techniques and principles from initial conception to final execution. Topics include integration of the principles of design, color, and composition utilizing computers.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91259</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	01/30/18— 03/22/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia
	201	Lab	TTH	11:15 AM—02:20 PM	01/30/18— 03/22/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia

### [ART 038 - Graphic Design II 3.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$2)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ART 035 or equivalent knowledge of Graphic Design.

This course builds on the visual language achieved in Graphic Design I and further develops communication skills, concepts and theories that create successful visual design. Topics include combining and utilizing design principles and exploration of visual organization theory and informational theory. Emphasis is placed upon developing an aesthetic which recognizes the visual impact of typographic choices. Students who complete this course will gain a further understanding of the principles of design and learn specific uses of design in advertising, corporate identity design, Web design, and interactive media.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91260</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	04/03/18— 05/24/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia
	201	Lab	TTH	11:15 AM—02:20 PM	04/03/18— 05/24/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia
	201	Lab	TTH	11:15 AM—02:20 PM	04/03/18— 05/24/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia

### [ART 039 - Intro to Digital Video 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Basic Computer Skills

This class focuses on the techniques of conceptualizing and making short films using industry standard digital video software. Students will use some of their own imagery as well as Internet resources to create professional pieces of video work. The class will help students to develop their individual creativity while working around the typical financial and technical constraints of a beginning artist. Students will be introduced to the history of film and video art, copyright policies and web publishing.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91263</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 03/21/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia
	201	Lab	MW	12:00 PM—01:25 PM	01/29/18— 03/21/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia

### [ART 041 - Digital Filmmaking 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This is a hands-on course covering the basic techniques of digital filmmaking, camera techniques, lighting and sound. Topics will include the theory and practice of concept and design, camera techniques, lighting, sound recording and other fundamentals of producing a short film in the digital video medium. Students will shoot and produce their own footage and record their own sound. Students will engage in various filming exercises, as well as in group and individual projects. In addition, students will be required to complete homework assignments outside of class time.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
--------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------------

<a href="#">91269</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—11:40 AM	04/02/18— 05/23/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia
	201	Lab	MW	11:50 AM—01:10 PM	04/02/18— 05/23/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia

[ART 042 - Beginning Sculpture I 3.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$10)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

This course is an introduction to sculptural processes. Various sculptural materials will be explored, such as clay (non-firing), plaster, wood, stone, silicone, beeswax, and metal. A survey of sculptural form, both historic and contemporary, parallels individual student work. Emphasis is on craftsmanship and technique, visual investigation, and idea development.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91368</a>	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125F	Davis, Steven
	201	Lab	MW	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125F	Davis, Steven

[ART 043 - Sculpture II 3.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$10)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 3**

Prerequisite: ART 042 with C or better

This is a studio/lecture course in sculptural processes that furthers the techniques and concepts learned in Art 042. Increased skill in various sculptural materials is emphasized with the goal for students to employ sculpture as a means of personal expression, developing an individual visual vocabulary. The types and meanings of sculpture in contemporary society will be examined.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91369</a>	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125F	Davis, Steven
	201	Lab	MW	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125F	Davis, Steven

[ART 055A - Life Drawing I 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ART 024 with C or better

In this course, students will draw from the live human figure. Fundamentals of life drawing will be covered, including drawing shape, volume, mass, proportion, sub-structure, foreshortening and the basics of human anatomy. Techniques include contour, gesture, surface modeling, hatching, cross-hatching and tonal shading using a variety of drawing media.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91370</a>	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
	201	Lab	MW	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

[ART 055B - Life Drawing II 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ART 055A with C or better

This course is a continuation of drawing the human figure, with emphasis on the development of skills to achieve naturalism in the human form. Students will work in a variety of media and techniques in order to develop a varied system of mark-making that will convey expression in the human figure in addition to accurate anatomy and proportion.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91371</a>	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
	201	Lab	MW	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

[ART 060A - Painting I 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ART 014 and ART 024, both with C or better

Painting I is an introductory studio course in acrylic and/or oil painting media. Students will explore a variety of methods of approach, learn various techniques, test the effects of different color schemes, become familiar with tools and materials of the craft, and develop skills related to the elements and principles of painting through illustrated lectures, demonstrations, and studio practice.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91374</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
	201	Lab	TTH	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

[ART 060B - Painting II 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ART 060A with C or better

Painting II continues the skill development of acrylic and/or oil painting with emphasis on representational imagery. Students will work from still lifes, landscapes, portraits, and other subjects to study how light and shadow, color, texture, atmospheric

conditions, spatial depth, and other compositional elements can be applied to render what they see in a naturalistic manner. Historical and contemporary methods of paint application will be explored.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91375</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
	201	Lab	TTH	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

[ART 060C - Painting III 3.00 Units](#)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91376</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
	201	Lab	TTH	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

[ART 066 - Introduction to Metalsmithing 3.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$10)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Recommended: ART 013

This course is an introduction to techniques and processes for the production of small metal sculpture and jewelry metal arts in non-ferrous and precious metals. This course includes an examination of the history and contemporary practices of small metal arts and jewelry with a global cultural perspective.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91378</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125F	Davis, Steven
	201	Lab	MW	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125F	Davis, Steven

[ART 067 - Metalsmithing 3.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$10)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92396</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125F	Davis, Steven
	201	Lab	MW	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125F	Davis, Steven

[ART 090 - Art Appreciation 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

This is an introductory course to the appreciation of the visual arts drawn from a wide variety of media, cultures and time periods. Students will learn to analyze art forms in regards to the elements and principles of art, and will be introduced to various technical procedures and materials, allowing students to make connections regarding these formal attributes and the work's content or meaning. The function and communication of visual arts within societal contexts will also be examined.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91379</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA104	Baxton, Jackie
<a href="#">91380</a>	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA104	Chi, Lei
<a href="#">91381</a>	203	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA202	Lazo, Rachel
<a href="#">91383</a>	205	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC127	Jenkins, Jeremiah

Note: #91383 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation on Monday, Jan. 29 from 7:30 pm to 8:30 pm in room SC-127. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Monday, May 21 from 7:30 pm to 8:30 pm in SC-127 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: jeremiah.jenkins@evc.edu

<a href="#">91615</a>	207	Lec	TTH	01:40 PM—03:10 PM	01/30/18— 05/17/18	OFC	Ayling, Mary
-----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	-----	--------------

Note: #91615 College Connection Academy (CCA)

<a href="#">91616</a>	208	Lec	TTH	01:40 PM—03:10 PM	01/30/18— 05/17/18	OFC	Harris-Sintamarian, Emanuela
-----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	-----	------------------------------

Note: #91616 College Connection Academy (CCA)

<a href="#">92712</a>	209	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC127	Jenkins, Jeremiah
-----------------------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	-------------------

Note: #92712 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation on Monday, Jan. 29 from 7:30 pm to 8:30 pm in room SC-127. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Monday, May 21 from 7:30 pm to 8:30 pm in SC-127 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: jeremiah.jenkins@evc.edu

[ART 091 - Art History Prehistoric/Gothic 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 4 | Write: 4 | Math: 0**

This course is an illustrated survey of Western Art History from the Prehistoric through the Gothic periods. Course content

emphasizes painting, sculpture, and architecture from important centers of Western culture, and how art reflects historical, social, political, and religious attitudes of the time. Presentation of the material is through lecture with projected images. Comparative analysis of styles and artists with critical evaluation of aesthetics will be included. Topics include Prehistoric, Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Early Christian, Romanesque, Byzantine, Medieval, and Gothic Art.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91384</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C104	Ayling, Mary
<a href="#">91385</a>	202	Lec	F	09:15 AM—12:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA202	Stanio, Trinity

[ART 092 - Art History Renaissance/Pres 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 4 | Write: 4 | Math:**

This course is an illustrated survey of Western Art History from the Renaissance through the present. Course content emphasizes painting, sculpture, and architecture from the most important centers of culture, and how art reflects historical, social, political, and religious attitudes of the time. Presentation of the material is through lecture with projected images. Comparative analysis of styles and artists with critical evaluation of aesthetics will be included. Topics include Early to High Renaissance, Mannerism, Baroque, Rococo, Romanticism, Realism, Impressionism, Post Impressionism, Fauvism, Cubism, Abstract Expressionism and Post-Modernism.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91386</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA201	Ayling, Mary
<a href="#">91387</a>	202	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC127	Jenkins, Jeremiah

Note: #91387 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation on Monday, Jan. 29th 6:30-7:30pm in room SC-127. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Monday, May 21 from 6:30-7:30pm in SC-127 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: jeremiah.jenkins@evc.edu

[ASTRO 010 - Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 2**

Recommended: 3 units of Math 111 with "P" or placement based on math assessment

Astronomy 010 is an introductory science course for non-science majors covering all major topics of modern Astronomy. Described are the origins of the Solar System, the apparent motion of sky objects, seasons, the causes of periodic sky events such as the phases of the moon, solar and lunar eclipses, and meteor showers. The course highlights the recent discovery of thousands of exoplanets, and the current search for biosignatures on those exoplanets. Additional topics include the origins of stars, the various physical processes involved in stellar evolution, a full description of the Universe in large scale, and the main tenets of the Big Bang Theory. The scientific method and the fundamental laws of physics are stressed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90878</a>	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA119	Masuda, Michael
<a href="#">90881</a>	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA119	Kemp, Sean
<a href="#">90882</a>	204	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA117	Fan, Sewan
<a href="#">90884</a>	206	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE232	Batalha, Celso

Note: #90884 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory orientation is held online in video available in CANVAS, which is the online platform where course content and course assessments are available. Waitlisted students who wish to add the class MUST attend face-to-face orientation on Monday, Jan. 29 at 4:00 PM to 6:00 pm in LE-232 or email: celso.batalha@evc.edu. Add codes will be given if class is not heavily waitlisted. Please, contact me if you have any question. Enrolled students not completing virtual orientation (watching a video) must attend face-to-face orientation on January 29 at 4:00 PM in LE-232. Students not submitting significant assessments by February 11 at 11:59 PM will be dropped from the class. Mandatory final exam is face to face and students are required to bring a valid identification card. Final exam is schedule for May 24, at 5:00 PM to 6:00 PM in LE-232. Email celso.batalha@evc.edu if you have any further questions.

[ASTRO 010L - Intro Lab General Astronomy 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 1**

Prerequisite: ASTRO 010 or ASTRO 014 or ASTRO 016, minimum grade "C", or concurrent enrollment

ASTRO 010L is an introductory laboratory course in Astronomy designed for non-science majors, that includes substantial work at the Montgomery Hill Observatory with state of the art telescopes and cameras. Students will identify constellations and asterisms, measure the apparent motion of planets and stars, investigate the geology of terrestrial objects throughout the solar system, and discuss the dramatic chemical differences in solar system planets and their moons. This course will cover the different stages of stellar evolution, making use of computer simulations to illustrate changes in size and energy output of stars as they age. Course work will conclude with explorations of large scale structures such as galaxies, clusters of galaxies, and the expanding Universe. Acceptable as a CSU lab science requirement only if student has completed ASTRO 010, or ASTRO 014, or ASTRO 016 previously or concurrently.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90886</a>	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA115	Batalha, Celso

<a href="#">90887</a>	202	Lab	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA115	Masuda, Michael
<a href="#">92556</a>	204	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA115	Walton, Kevin

[ATH 058 - Sports Cndtn for Comp Athletes 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Recommended: Enrollment in an intercollegiate athletic course

This sports conditioning course is designed for the competitive athletes. The class involves Components of Fitness, Sports Conditioning, Training Protocols and Nutritional information for pre and post season.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92071</a>	201	Lab	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Cook, Simon

[ATH 064 - Competitive Soccer 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

This is an athletic soccer course that provides advanced instruction in the techniques, tactics, and strategies associated with soccer.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92072</a>	201	Lab	MW	05:00 PM—08:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	F	Perez, Felicia
	201	Lab	MW	05:00 PM—08:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	F	Perez, Felicia
<a href="#">92073</a>	202	Lab	TTH	03:15 PM—06:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	F	Cook, Simon

[AUTO 102 - Automotive Systems 3.50 Units](#)

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 1**

This course will introduce students to the automotive industry and provide a basic overview of the eight areas of certification as specified by the National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) and the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF). The course will examine the purpose, function, and operation of the major systems common to most automobiles. In addition, students will learn methodologies for inspecting and providing basic maintenance common to most vehicles. Students will work with the tools and equipment used for inspection, maintenance, repair, and diagnostic work.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91941</a>	201	Lec	M	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT113	Bernbeck, Mark
	201	Lab	W	06:00 PM—10:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT 129	Bernbeck, Mark
<a href="#">91942</a>	202	Lec	M	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT113	Bernbeck, Mark
	202	Lab	TH	06:00 PM—10:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT 129	Bernbeck, Mark
<a href="#">91943</a>	203	Lec	MTWTH	07:30 AM—08:35 AM	01/29/18— 03/15/18	AT113	Hernandez, Michael
	203	Lab	MTWTH	08:45 AM—11:20 AM	01/29/18— 03/15/18	AT 116	Hernandez, Michael
<a href="#">92723</a>	205	Lec	MTWTH	12:45 PM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 03/15/18	AT113	Morgan, Kenneth
	205	Lab	MTWTH	02:00 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 03/15/18	AT 116	Morgan, Kenneth
<a href="#">95368</a>	206	Lec	MTWTH	12:30 PM—02:00 PM	02/05/18— 05/10/18	OFC	Cortese, Michael
	206	Lab	MTWTH	02:00 PM—03:30 PM	02/05/18— 05/10/18	OFC	Cortese, Michael

Note: #95368 MetroED

[AUTO 103 - Light Line Technician 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 2 | Write: 2 | Math: 1**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with C or better or equivalent

This course will prepare students for entry level employment in the automotive field as a first-level maintenance technician. The course will also introduce students to the Express Service training that the American Honda Program provides. Each student is assigned various vehicles and performs routine maintenance, inspection, and basic performance testing tasks that are commonly performed at automobile dealerships. In addition to gaining hands-on experience, successful students will build teamwork and cooperative skills, improve their time management practices, and develop sound workmanship values.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91946</a>	202	Lec	MTWTH	07:30 AM—08:20 AM	03/19/18— 04/19/18	AT113	Hernandez, Michael
	202	Lab	MTWTH	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	03/19/18— 04/19/18	AT 116	Hernandez, Michael

[AUTO 107 - Valve Train 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 2 | Write: 2 | Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 and AUTO 171, with a C or better

This is an advanced course that studies the latest valve train and cylinder head designs. Precision instruments and test equipment are utilized to diagnose and adjust modern valve train components. Valve train repairs and service are

emphasized using valve and seat resurfacing techniques and several types of valve timing methods. This course prepares students to become proficient at valve train service, repair, and diagnostics.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91950</a>	202	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—07:20 PM	04/02/18— 05/23/18	AT138	Maloney, Robert
	202	Lab	MW	07:30 PM—10:35 PM	04/02/18— 05/23/18	AT 134	Maloney, Robert

[AUTO 118 - Fuel Systems/Emission Controls 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with a C or better.

Recommended: AUTO 170

This course covers automotive fuel systems, including: tanks, pumps, lines, filters, idle and vacuum control devices, electronic fuel injection, and emission control devices. Emphasis will be placed on combustion chemistry and emission testing procedures, and the diagnosis and repair of fuel and emission control system components. Students will diagnose and repair hard start, no-start, poor performance, and emission failures on a range of vehicles using the latest test equipment and methods. This course provides significant preparation and experience for those pursuing licensing as CA emission technicians.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91951</a>	201	Lec	MTWTH	07:30 AM—09:00 AM	02/26/18— 04/04/18	AT121	Bergholdt, Bradley
	201	Lab	MTWTH	09:10 AM—12:30 PM	02/26/18— 04/04/18	AT128	Bergholdt, Bradley

[AUTO 119 - Intro to Engine Performance 2.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with a C or better, or equivalent

This course is part of the Automotive Basic Skills track emphasizing engine systems relevant to performance and driveability. Classroom theory, engine analyzers and test equipment will be utilized to diagnose modern automobile engine systems. Engine diagnostic strategies will be performed in the lab as they would be in industry. In addition to gaining hands-on experience, successful students will build teamwork and cooperative skills, improve their time management practices, and develop sound workmanship values.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91952</a>	201	Lec	MTWTH	07:30 AM—09:20 AM	04/23/18— 05/17/18	AT113	Hernandez, Michael
	201	Lab	MTWTH	09:30 AM—11:20 AM	04/23/18— 05/17/18	AT 116	Hernandez, Michael
<a href="#">91953</a>	202	Lec	T	06:00 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT138	Ames, David
	202	Lab	T	08:00 PM—09:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT135	Ames, David
	202	Lab	T	08:00 PM—09:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT135	Ames, David

[AUTO 120 - Automatic Transmission Systems 2.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with C or better

Recommended: AUTO 103 and AUTO 172

This course will prepare students to diagnose and repair front and rear wheel drive automatic transmission systems. Topics include: stall and pressure testing, torque converters, planetary, CVT, and helical gear systems, overhaul practices, valve body repair, and on-car service techniques in both theory and practical application. Computerized powertrain diagnosis and repair will also be explored. Additional electronic transmission diagnosis and repair techniques are studied in Auto 174, Body Chassis Electronics. Both courses are recommended preparation for the ASE Automatic Transmission Exam.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91954</a>	201	Lec	TWTH	01:00 PM—02:10 PM	03/13/18— 04/26/18	AT141	Ames, David
	201	Lab	TWTH	02:20 PM—04:55 PM	03/13/18— 04/26/18	AT 129	Ames, David

[AUTO 121 - Transmission and Drivetrain 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with C or better

Recommended: AUTO 103 and AUTO 172

This course will prepare students to diagnose and repair front and rear wheel drive manual transmission systems, clutches, drive lines, differentials, and CV axles. Planetary, helical, hypoid, bevel, and straight cut gear systems will be studied including ratio calculation and torque multiplication. Overhaul practices, including teardown, measurement, inspection, repair, and reassembly will be covered. Four wheel drive systems such as automatic locking hubs, transfer cases, and electronic drivetrain systems are also studied to prepare students for the ASE Manual Transmission Exam.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91955</a>	201	Lec	TWTH	01:00 PM—01:50 PM	01/30/18— 03/07/18	AT141	Ames, David
	201	Lec	TWTH	01:00 PM—01:50 PM	01/30/18— 03/07/18	AT141	Ames, David
	201	Lab	TWTH	02:00 PM—04:50 PM	01/30/18— 03/07/18	AT 129	Ames, David

[AUTO 127 - Ignition Systems 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with C or better

Recommended: AUTO 170

This course covers the theory, diagnosis and repair of modern automotive DI and EI ignition systems. Topics include: ignition system function, combustion requirements, primary system triggering, switching components and operation. Included are secondary ignition components and operation, ignition timing devices, electronic spark timing function and strategy, as well as distributorless ignition systems i.e. Waste Spark and Coil-on-plug. System testing methods, fault isolation techniques, DSO, GDMM, Oscilloscope testing, waveform interpretation, as well as maintenance/driveability fault corrections are also included.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91957</a>	201	Lec	MTWTH	07:30 AM—08:20 AM	04/26/18— 05/24/18	AT121	Bergholdt, Bradley
	201	Lab	MTWTH	08:30 AM—11:20 AM	04/26/18— 05/24/18	AT128	Bergholdt, Bradley

[AUTO 129 - DSO,GDMM,Scan Tool Diagnosis 1.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 170 with C or better

This laboratory oriented course explores the many aspects of advanced engine performance testing. Students will develop proficiency using digital storage oscilloscopes, current clamps, graphing multimeters, generic and manufacturer specified scan tools, and other diagnostic equipment. Emphasis will be placed on waveform and PID interpretation, and the effects erroneous signals/information can have on vehicle performance.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91958</a>	201	Lec	MTWTH	07:30 AM—08:20 AM	04/05/18— 04/18/18	AT121	Bergholdt, Bradley
	201	Lab	MTWTH	08:30 AM—12:35 PM	04/05/18— 04/25/18	AT128	Bergholdt, Bradley

Note: #91958 Lecture dates: 4/5/18 - 4/18/18; Lab dates: 4/5/18 - 4/25/18

[AUTO 132B - Honda IST B 1.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with C or better

Recommended: AUTO 103, AUTO 119, AUTO 170

This course allows automotive students to complete Honda Individualized Skills Session B training modules not covered in regular classes. Topics include advanced electrical and fuel systems.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91975</a>	201	Lab	T	06:00 PM—10:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT 129	Bernbeck, Mark
	201	Lab	T	06:00 PM—10:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT 129	Bernbeck, Mark

[AUTO 135 - Air Conditioning Systems 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102, with C or better

Recommended: AUTO 103

This course will prepare students to diagnose and repair modern heating ventilation and air conditioning systems. Topics studied include systems inspection, diagnosis, and repair, leak testing, performance testing, mode control, refrigerant identification, recovery, flushing, evacuation, recharging, and safe handling procedures. Students will also learn to diagnose component malfunctions and using various refrigerant types. Auto 135 and 174 prepare students for the ASE Air Conditioning exam.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91960</a>	201	Lec	TWTH	01:00 PM—02:50 PM	05/01/18— 05/24/18	AT141	Ames, David
	201	Lab	TWTH	03:00 PM—04:50 PM	05/01/18— 05/24/18	AT 129	Ames, David

[AUTO 138 - Occupational Work Experience 8.00V Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Occupational Work Experience is designed for students who work or volunteer in a field related to their career major. Students are required to provide evidence that they are enrolled in automotive technology course(s). Students can earn one unit of credit for each 60 hours of unpaid volunteer time or 75 hours of paid work during the semester. Students can repeat Career/Occupational Work Experience, combined with General Work Experience, or alone, up to a maximum of 16 units. Internship/job placement is not guaranteed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91961</a>	201	Work experience			01/29/18— 05/25/18		Bergholdt, Bradley

[AUTO 141 - Clean Air Car Course 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with C or better

This course covers details of the California Smog Inspection Program. Successful completion is required for technicians wishing any level of California smog license. It covers rules, regulations, licenses, consumer rights, inspection procedures, equipment usage, safety, diagnostic techniques, failure diagnosis and periodic updates of new technology. Incorporates portions of previous BAR Updates for OBD2, 2003, 2005, and 2007.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91965</a>	201	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—09:25 PM	01/30/18— 04/12/18	AT143	Morgan, Kenneth
	201	Lab	TTH	09:35 PM—10:40 PM	01/30/18— 04/12/18	AT143	Morgan, Kenneth

[AUTO 145 - Enhanced Emission Diag Level 2 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 141 with C or better or hold current or past Calif. Smog Technician License.

This course covers California Smog inspections and testing. The course meets State of California BAR licensing requirements for Inspector licensing. Students will become familiar with inspection procedures and system analyzers, including the Test Analyzer Systems as required by current regulations. Instruction will include oxygen sensor graphing, five gas emissions, baseline techniques, loaded mode testing, NOx inspections, diagnosis, and catalytic converter diagnosis and testing.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91966</a>	201	Lec	TTH	05:30 PM—10:05 PM	04/17/18— 05/08/18	AT143	Morgan, Kenneth
	201	Lec	TTH	05:30 PM—10:05 PM	04/17/18— 05/08/18	AT143	Morgan, Kenneth

[AUTO 170 - Electrical Systems 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with C or better

This course introduces students and entry level automotive technicians to the automotive electrical system. The course covers electrical theory, magnetism, Ohm's law, series and parallel circuits and system dynamics. Students learn to calculate and measure voltage, resistance and current in theoretical and live circuits, build and test working models of typical automotive electrical systems using table top components and industry specific simulators, and practice diagnosis and repair procedures on a variety of vehicles. Students will also develop an understanding of modern electrical test equipment, such as DMMs, GDMMs, and DSO's, and industry standard troubleshooting and repair procedures.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91967</a>	201	Lec	MTWTH	07:30 AM—09:35 AM	01/29/18— 02/22/18	AT121	Bergholdt, Bradley
	201	Lab	MTWTH	09:45 AM—01:00 PM	01/29/18— 02/22/18	AT128	Bergholdt, Bradley
	201	Lab	MTWTH	09:45 AM—01:00 PM	01/29/18— 02/22/18	AT128	Bergholdt, Bradley

[AUTO 171 - Engine Systems 2.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 2**

This is an intermediate level course that covers engine theory and repair procedures. This is a unique class, wherein students will start an engine in the first class session. Throughout the course students will complete disassemble and study each component and the system it relates to. During the last few class meetings students will have the engine properly assembled, running, and thoroughly tested. This course prepares students to pass the National Automotive Service Excellence ASE "Engine Repair" test.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91969</a>	202	Lec	WTH	01:15 PM—03:05 PM	04/04/18— 05/24/18	AT138	Morgan, Kenneth
	202	Lab	WTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	04/04/18— 05/24/18	AT 134	Morgan, Kenneth

[AUTO 172 - Chassis and Drivetrain Systems 2.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102, with C or better

This intermediate level course will introduce students to the service and repair procedures of drive-train systems, brakes, clutches, steering, suspension, alignment, and related measurement practices. Auto 172 is designed to prepare students for the chassis drive-train track and stresses inspection and routine maintenance services of under-car systems such as CV axles, brake friction components, universal joints, clutch systems, and transmissions. Satisfactory completion of this course is required for all Automotive degree options.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91970</a>	201	Lec	W	05:30 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT141	Ames, David
	201	Lab	W	07:30 PM—09:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT135	Ames, David

[AUTO 173 - Automotive Service Operations 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 2**

This course will provide overview information about careers in Automotive Technology. Preparation for "on the job" experience will include presentations and discussions about professionalism, work ethics, diplomacy, consumerism, safety, hazardous wastes, tools and equipment, as well as employee, employer, and customer relations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91971</a>	201	Lec	W	06:00 PM—10:05 PM	01/31/18— 03/21/18	C102	Morgan, Kenneth

[AUTO 181A - Intro to Alternative Vehicles 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102, with C or better or equivalent industry experience

This course will examine a variety of alternative fuels and propulsion systems used in modern automotive vehicles. The advantages and limitations of alternative fuels used in internal combustion engines (ICE) will be discussed. The topics on alternative propulsion systems will include the basic theory of operation, construction, and safety. The unique dangers surrounding alternative fuel and propulsion vehicles will be explored, and how to minimize the risks. This course will also cover what is needed to operate safely and effectively around these vehicles. The course includes a quick guide comparison chart of the different hybrid electric, plug-in hybrid, battery electric, and CNG automobiles.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91976</a>	201	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	01/30/18— 03/13/18	AT141	Hernandez, Michael
	201	Lab	TTH	08:30 PM—10:20 PM	01/30/18— 03/13/18	AT135	Hernandez, Michael

[AUTO 181B - Hybrid Electric Vehicle Repair 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102, and AUTO 181A, both with C or better

This is an advanced course that provides an in-depth study of the technology, maintenance, and repair of hybrid, plug-in, and all electric light duty passenger vehicles. Basic diagnostic, repair, and maintenance procedures of the unique systems associated with hybrid and electric vehicles will be discussed and practiced. Special tools and diagnostic equipment will be used during the laboratory exercises.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91977</a>	201	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—07:35 PM	03/15/18— 05/22/18	AT141	Hernandez, Michael
	201	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—07:35 PM	03/15/18— 05/22/18	AT141	Hernandez, Michael
	201	Lab	TTH	07:45 PM—10:20 PM	03/15/18— 05/22/18	AT138	Hernandez, Michael

[AUTO 202 - Bugged Vehicle Diagnosis 1.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 3**

Prerequisite: AUTO 170, and either AUTO 119 or (AUTO 118 and AUTO 127)

This lab oriented course allows automotive technology students to utilize their previous training in electrical and powertrain performance courses to perform diagnosis of a wide variety of simulated and actual vehicle faults under real-world conditions. Students will punch in and out on a time card, work from a repair order, and bid diagnostic/repair time and needed repairs. Students will troubleshoot and repair faults in starting, charging, ignition, lighting, accessory, safety, instrumentation, heating and ventilation, fuel, emission control, powertrain control, navigation, and telematics systems.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91972</a>	201	Lec	W	01:15 PM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 03/21/18	AT121	Bergholdt, Bradley
	201	Lab	W	02:15 PM—05:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT121	Bergholdt, Bradley

Note: #91972 Lecture portion is held from 1/31/18 - 3/21/18 only.

[AUTO 500 - Math for Automotive Technology 0.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** N | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

This course of instruction will develop specialized mathematical reasoning and computational skills for use in automotive technology applications. Areas of study will be geometry, fractions, decimals, unit conversion, measurement, and related functions used in industry.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91973</a>	201	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT143	Ames, David

Note: #91973 Prior to registering for this non-credit course, please visit our Non-Credit Center in SC-110 to obtain a non-credit application and instructions on how to enroll.

[AUTO 501 - English for Auto Technology 0.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 2**

This course is ideal for students who want to understand the unique terminology commonly used in the automotive industry. This course will improve reading comprehension of typical automotive technical manuals and text books. Students will learn how to prepare work orders, repair documents, and common correspondence used in the automotive industry. This is a stand-alone course designed to improve the reading and writing skills of the automotive professional.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">95282</a>	202	Lec	TW	06:00 PM—07:30 PM	04/10/18— 05/23/18	OFC	Bodden, Robert

Note: #95282 Class is held at Independence Adult Center.

[BIOL 004A - General Principles & Cell Biol 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 and CHEM 001A, both with C or better

Recommended: Recently completed biology lecture and lab course with a grade of B or better in high school or college  
 BIOL-004A is the first course in a two term majors-sequence for students preparing for careers in the sciences, science education, or medicine. This lecture and laboratory course emphasizes the nature of science and the scientific method, fundamental principles and theories in biology at the molecular and cellular level. Topics will include biological chemistry, cell structure and function, bioenergetics, respiration, photosynthesis, cell reproduction, cell communication and regulation, genetics, microevolution, and laboratory techniques and experience. Field trips may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90752</a>	203	Lec	MW	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AF231	Baker, Jack
	203	Lab	MW	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S113	Baker, Jack

[BIOL 004B - Organismal Bio & Biodiversity 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: BIOL 004A with C or better or equivalent

Biology 004B is the second course in a two semester majors-level sequence for students preparing for careers in the sciences, science education, or medicine. This lecture and laboratory course emphasizes the form and function, evolution, and biodiversity of unicellular and multicellular organisms. Topics include protists, fungi, plants, and animals including the phylogenetic relationships among major taxa, macroevolution and Earth history, ecology, and adaptation. Science, the scientific method, and laboratory techniques are also covered. Field trips may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90753</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S113	Baker, Jack
	201	Lab	TTH	11:15 AM—02:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S113	Baker, Jack
	201	Lab	TTH	11:15 AM—02:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S113	Baker, Jack

[BIOL 020 - Human Biology 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

This course introduces students to the form and function of the human body. BIOL-020 includes an overview of atoms and molecules, acids and bases, movement in solutions, important classes of biological molecules, the cell, human genetics, biotechnology, and issues in human ecology. Emphasis is on the basic anatomy and physiology of the body's major organ systems. The course is tailored for non-science majors and meets the General Education requirement for life science with a lab.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90754</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC162	Dorsa, Gene
	201	Lab	M	11:00 AM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S127	Dorsa, Gene
<a href="#">90755</a>	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC162	Dorsa, Gene
	202	Lab	W	11:00 AM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S127	Dorsa, Gene
<a href="#">90756</a>	203	Lec	MW	04:30 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB134	Greuel, Bridget
	203	Lab	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S127	Greuel, Bridget
<a href="#">90757</a>	204	Lec	MW	04:30 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB134	Greuel, Bridget
	204	Lab	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S127	Greuel, Bridget

[BIOL 021 - General Biology 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

This is an introductory biology course for non-science majors. The course covers the general principles and basic concepts of biology including the characteristics and classification of living systems, cells, metabolism, development, health, reproduction, genetics, evolution and ecology. This course may be a prerequisite, but it is not designed to fulfill requirements of the biology or pre-professional majors.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90758</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Nakase, Dana
	201	Lab	M	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Nakase, Dana

<a href="#">90759</a>	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Nakase, Dana
	202	Lab	W	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Nakase, Dana
<a href="#">90760</a>	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Rouhbakhsh, Dadbeh
	203	Lab	T	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Rouhbakhsh, Dadbeh
<a href="#">90761</a>	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Rouhbakhsh, Dadbeh
	204	Lab	TH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Rouhbakhsh, Dadbeh
<a href="#">90762</a>	205	Lec	MW	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Yu, Ruixuan
	205	Lab	M	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Markowitz, Timothy
<a href="#">90763</a>	206	Lec	MW	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Yu, Ruixuan
	206	Lab	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Markowitz, Timothy
<a href="#">90764</a>	207	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC162	Tavana, Azita
	207	Lab	T	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Yu, Ruixuan
<a href="#">90765</a>	208	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC162	Tavana, Azita
	208	Lab	TH	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Yu, Ruixuan
<a href="#">90766</a>	209	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Mullins, Erica
	209	Lab	T	05:30 PM—08:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Mullins, Erica
<a href="#">90767</a>	210	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Mullins, Erica
	210	Lab	TH	05:30 PM—08:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Mullins, Erica
<a href="#">90768</a>	211	Lec	F	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Hu, Ping
	211	Lab	S	10:00 AM—01:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Hu, Ping
<a href="#">90769</a>	212	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Tavana, Azita
	212	Lab	M	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Tavana, Azita
<a href="#">90770</a>	213	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Tavana, Azita
	213	Lab	W	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S112	Tavana, Azita

#### [BIOL 025 - Forensic Biology 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 3**

This lecture-only science course is intended for those who have a general interest in the application of biological concepts to forensic science. Students will examine case studies involving crimes to demonstrate how the principles of science are used to analyze physical evidence. Scientific method, mathematical computations, and fundamental principles of physics, chemistry and biology will be applied to various forms of evidence to derive information about a crime scene.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90771</a>	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Okuda, Mark

#### [BIOL 061 - Human Heredity 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

This course discusses the importance of human heredity in our lives. Students will study the rapidly changing areas of human heredity including patterns of inheritance, specific genetic disorders, recombinant DNA and other genetic-based biotechnologies, the role of genetic counseling and genetic tests, reproductive therapies, and bioethics. This is a CSU/UC transferable general education life science course suitable for non-majors.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92258</a>	201	Lec	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Mostafavi, Mohammad
<a href="#">92259</a>	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Gonzalez, Alfred
<a href="#">92260</a>	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Gonzalez, Alfred
<a href="#">92261</a>	204	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Gonzalez, Alfred

#### [BIOL 062 - Plants and Human Welfare 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Students are introduced to the world of plants and their ecological importance to humans. Topics include the impact of plants on development of civilizations; the need for conservation; and the role of plants in the total environment. Class meetings may be held at alternative off campus sites.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90772</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA105	Hays, Lisa

#### [BIOL 071 - Human Anatomy 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 3**

Prerequisite: BIOL 021, with C or better

This course covers the structure of the human body including identifying parts, understanding interrelationships, and making

clinical applications. Laboratory activity includes the study of models, dissection of a human cadaver and other selected mammalian organs, and use of the microscope to study different cell types and major tissue types. This course is primarily intended for nursing, OT, PT, RT, Chiropractic, and other health-related majors.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90773</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Lee, Terence
	201	Lab	MW	08:40 AM—11:45 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S124	Hardin, Rosemary
Note: #90773 Do not miss the first lab meeting.							
<a href="#">90774</a>	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Lee, Terence
	202	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S124	Hardin, Rosemary
<a href="#">90775</a>	203	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Lee, Terence
	203	Lab	TTH	10:00 AM—01:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S124	Lee, Terence
Note: #90775 Do not miss the first lab meeting.							
<a href="#">90776</a>	204	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Lee, Terence
	204	Lab	TTH	03:15 PM—06:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S124	Lee, Terence
	204	Lab	TTH	03:15 PM—06:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S124	Lee, Terence

#### [BIOL 072 - Human Physiology-Ih 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: BIOL 071 and (CHEM 001A or CHEM 015 or CHEM 030A) and MATH 013; all with C or better

Students are introduced to cellular physiology and metabolism. Students study the physiological processes of the human body systems including nervous, endocrine, muscular, urinary, respiratory, sensory, digestive, cardiovascular and reproductive. Other topics include disease and the loss of homeostasis in the body. This course is designed for college degrees in nursing, physical and occupational therapy, and certain science and preprofessional majors.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90777</a>	201	Lab	MW	11:00 AM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S129	Hays, Lisa
	201				01/29/18— 05/25/18	S129	Hays, Lisa

Note: #90777 This is an internet hybrid course. The lecture portion will be held online. Each week will have two lab classes on campus on Mondays and Wednesdays from 11:00AM - 2:05PM in S-129. The first class is a lab which will be held Monday, January 29 at 11:00AM in S-129. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Please email your instructor with any questions at: [lisa.hays@evc.edu](mailto:lisa.hays@evc.edu).

<a href="#">90780</a>	202	Lab	TTH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S129	Pang, Lisa
	202				01/29/18— 05/25/18	S129	Hays, Lisa

Note: #90780 This is an internet hybrid course. The lecture portion will be held online. Each week will have two lab classes on campus on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 6:00PM - 9:05PM in S-129. The first class is a lab which will be held on Tuesday, January 30 at 6:00PM in S-129. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Please email your instructor with any questions at: [lisa.hays@evc.edu](mailto:lisa.hays@evc.edu).

<a href="#">90782</a>	203	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Chen, May
	203	Lab	TTH	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S129	Chen, May

Note: #90782 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

<a href="#">90784</a>	204	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Chen, May
	204	Lab	TTH	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S129	Pang, Lisa

#### [BIOL 074 - General Microbiology 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 3**

Prerequisite: (CHEM 001A or CHEM 015 or CHEM 030A or CHEM 032A) and (BIOL 071 or BIOL 072); all with C or better

General Microbiology covers the structure and activities of microorganisms, including bacteria, viruses, protozoa, fungi, helminths, and algae. This course also covers principles of microbial control, metabolism, environmental microorganism genetics, genetic engineering, disease, modes of infection, and immunity. Emphasis is on aseptic laboratory technique, and the application of microbiology to human welfare.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90785</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC162	Chen, May
	201	Lab	MW	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S123	Chen, May
	201	Lab	MW	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S123	Chen, May

Note: #90785 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

<a href="#">90787</a>	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC162	Chen, May
	202	Lab	MW	01:55 PM—05:00 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S123	Chen, May
	202	Lab	MW	01:55 PM—05:00 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S123	Chen, May

<a href="#">90789</a>	203	Lec	TTH	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AF231	Tavana, Azita
	203	Lab	TTH	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S123	Tavana, Azita

Note: #90789 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

<a href="#">90790</a>	204	Lec	TTH	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AF231	Tavana, Azita
	204	Lab	TTH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S123	Khomtchouk, Kelly

[BIOL 080 - Biology Field Program 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

The Biology Field Program introduces students to the human and natural histories of a variety of ecosystems including the California seacoast, coastal and Sierra Nevada ranges, and deserts and canyon lands of the southwest. Emphasis will be given to general ecological principles, the flora and fauna of the areas visited, and the tenets of leave-no-trace. Each offering of the course focuses on one of the above areas, and involves on-campus lectures and the equivalent of one week in the field. Participation in the course requires camping, some hiking, and automobile travel. This course may be repeated for credit up to four times. Additional fees are required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90791</a>	201	Lec	F	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	03/16/18— 04/13/18	S109	Baker, Jack
	201	Lec	F	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	03/16/18— 04/13/18	S109	Moody, Karen
	201	Lab			04/06/18— 04/22/18	OFC	Moody, Karen
	201	Lab			04/06/18— 04/22/18	OFC	Baker, Jack

Note: #90791 Forest and River Ecology. ON-CAMPUS CLASS MEETINGS: Fridays, 3/16, 3/23, and 4/13, 6:00-8:25 PM, in the Natural History Museum, S-109. FIELD: Friday-Sunday, 4/6-4/8, and 4/20-4/22 (two weekends). For two weekends in the spring, explore California's river and forest ecosystems. The natural history of the forests and mountains of central California will be highlighted. We will explore the geology, ecology and human history of these unique regions. The course begins with classroom orientations (required), and then we're off into the field! In addition to the fun and adventure of learning about nature in nature, you can also earn one unit of biology credit. Join us and see what the excitement is all about! For further information, please contact the course instructors: Jack Baker (jack.baker@evc.edu) or Karen Moody (karen.moody@evc.edu)

[BIS 007 - Bus. Writing Skills 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math:**

Students will review and apply Business English skills for business letter writing. Grammar, word and number usage, punctuation, vocabulary, spelling and other mechanics will be covered. The Internet and technological forms of communication used today will be reviewed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91662</a>	201	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD143	Carty, Lorenda

[BIS 016 - Med Front Office 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Prior keyboarding experience; BIS 007

This course teaches skills that are required in the healthcare office environment such as appointment scheduling, processing medical forms, transcription of medical documents, and handling patients. Students will work with a software application such as Medisoft. Hands-on experience is emphasized for all required tasks.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91664</a>	201	Lec	W	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC264	Siqueiros, Patricia
	201	Lab	W	07:30 PM—08:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC264	Siqueiros, Patricia

[BIS 017 - Medical Terminology 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

The medical professions, healthcare settings, and medical forms and documents will be reviewed. Emphasis will be placed on mastering medical terms, abbreviations, spelling rules for component parts, body systems, combining forms, prefixes, and suffixes. Students will learn to use medical terms correctly in medical forms and documents. Students will also learn how to handle patient confidentiality in healthcare offices.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91665</a>	201	Lec	W	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	01/31/18— 03/21/18	AC264	Maroudas, Patricia
<a href="#">91666</a>	202	Lec	T	06:00 PM—07:30 PM	04/03/18— 05/15/18	AC264	Siqueiros, Patricia
	202	Hybrid			04/03/18— 05/15/18	AC264	Siqueiros, Patricia

Note: #91666 This section of Medical Terminology is a Hybrid/Online course. This course consists of a combination of time online and time on campus. The orientation will be on Tuesday, April 3, from 6:00PM to 7:30PM in room AC-264. Orientation is mandatory; students who do not attend orientation will be dropped from the class. On-campus meetings including proctored exams are mandatory. On-campus meetings: Tuesdays, 6:00PM to 7:30PM in AC-264. For details, please log on to Canvas or email the instructor at: patricia.siqueiros@evc.edu.

[BIS 102 - Microsoft Excel 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Introductory and advanced Excel topics will be covered in this course, including formulas, functions, formatting, themes, cell styles, charts, diagrams and general management of worksheets. Advanced topics include conditional formatting, tables, financial functions, lookup functions, what-if analysis, pivot tables/charts, summarization and consolidation of data.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91671</a>	201	Lec	TH	09:15 AM—11:40 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD143	Powell, Johnny
	201	Lab	TH	11:50 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD143	Powell, Johnny
<a href="#">91673</a>	202	Lec	M	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD143	Powell, Johnny
	202	Lab	M	08:35 PM—09:55 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD143	Powell, Johnny
<a href="#">91674</a>	203	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD143	Walters, Kevin
	203	Hybrid			01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD143	Walters, Kevin

Note: #91674 This is an Internet hybrid course. This course consists of a combination of time online and time on campus. The required orientation is on Tuesday, Jan. 30 from 6:00PM to 9:05PM in AD-143. Required on campus meeting dates for the three proctored tests are: Tuesdays, Feb. 27, April 10 and May 22 from 6:00pm to 9:05pm in AD-143. There is an optional lab on Tuesday, May 8 from 6:00 pm to 9:05 pm. All meetings are in Room TBA. Email your instructor with any questions at: kevin.walters@evc.edu. Please be sure to include "BIS 102" in the email subject.

#### [BIS 135 - Hum Relations in Workplace 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

This course will expound on the importance of human relations. Customer service will also be covered. In addition, attitude, good work habits, time management, ethics, personality styles, management styles, teamwork, leadership, diversity will be discussed. A hands-on approach will be used to demonstrate how employees can use soft skills effectively in the workplace and in personal situations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91696</a>	201	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD123	Jones, Lorna

#### [BIS 138 - Work Experience 8.00V Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Occupational Work Experience is designed for students who work or volunteer in a field related to their career major. Students are required to provide evidence that they are enrolled in a career program (e.g., education plan or coursework in a career/occupational subject area). Students can earn one unit of credit for each 60 hours of unpaid volunteer time or 75 hours of paid work during the semester. Students can repeat Career/Occupational Work Experience, combined with General Work Experience, or alone, up to a maximum of 16 units. Internship/job placement is not guaranteed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91152</a>	201	Work experience			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC214	Espinoza, Janina

Note: Please go online to [Schedule an Orientation](#) at one of the following times: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m., Wednesday, January 31, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. ; or 3:45 p.m. or 5:30 p.m. ; Thursday, February 1, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m. Friday, February 2, 2018 at 10:00 a.m. or 11:30 a.m. or Monday, February 5, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m.

#### [BIS 160 - Computerized Medical Billing 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Students will be introduced to the billing process used in the medical offices today. Health insurance information will be covered. Students will learn to complete common medical insurance forms using a computer-based program. The medical billing career will be discussed. The claims process will be emphasized.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91700</a>	201	Lec	M	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC264	Maroudas, Patricia
	201	Lab	M	07:30 PM—08:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC264	Maroudas, Patricia

#### [BIS 161 - Computerized Med Office Proc 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Recommended: Some keyboarding experience and knowledge of medical terminology are recommended

This course introduces students to a medical billing software application. Students will learn to input patient information, schedule appointments, input billing information, organize and file patient records. Maintaining an office system will be emphasized. Students will complete a medical office simulation.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91702</a>	201	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	02/01/18— 03/22/18	AC264	Siqueiros, Patricia
	201	Lab	TH	07:00 PM—09:50 PM	02/01/18— 03/22/18	AC264	Siqueiros, Patricia

[BIS 162 - Medical Coding 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: BIS 017

Students will learn step-by-step coding used in the medical field. The use of the CPT (Current Procedural Terminology) and ICD 9 (International Classification of Diseases) manuals will be covered. All codes used in the billing process in the medical environment will be covered. Students can use this course to help them prepare for the medical coding certification exam.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91706</a>	201	Lec	W	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC264	Maroudas, Patricia

[BUS 004 - Business Plan Development 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

Students will learn how to develop a business plan for the creation of a business, including the organizing, marketing, operating and financing of a business. Risk analysis will be covered also.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91707</a>	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C209	Lawson, Cecil

[BUS 009 - Entrepreneurship 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

Students will study the principles of entrepreneurship, and focus on the entrepreneurial process, opportunity recognition, entry strategies, market opportunities, the development of a successful business plan, and making financial projections. The material is presented through methodologies of lecture, discussion, current events, Internet research, case studies, and computerized assignments.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">95279</a>	201	Lec	WTH	09:20 AM—10:50 AM	01/31/18— 04/11/18	OFC	Tran, Philip
	201	Lec	WTH	09:20 AM—10:35 AM	04/12/18— 05/24/18	OFC	Tran, Philip

Note: #95279 Class is held at Overfelt High school. (Netflex)

[BUS 060 - Business Statistics 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 with C or better

This course introduces statistics with an emphasis on business applications. Students will learn how to collect, analyze, interpret, and present numerical data for the purpose of making more effective decisions. Topics include: collection and presentation of data, measures of central value and spread, probability, sampling and the sampling distribution of the sample average, estimation via confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, and regression and correlation. This course requires the use of quantitative skills acquired in intermediate algebra and finite math.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91713</a>	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C206	Gee, Henry
<a href="#">91714</a>	202	Lec	M	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA232	Gee, Henry

[BUS 071 - Legal Environment of Business 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Students study laws and regulations affecting business decisions including legal concepts and cases in the areas of ethics, business torts, contracts, consumer and merchant sales, competition, environment, agency, employment and business organizations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91716</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA232	Gee, Henry
<a href="#">91717</a>	202	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101A	Bohn, Charles
<a href="#">91720</a>	204	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC252	Ruppenthal, Rama

Note: #91720 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/ Internet literate. Students are required to attend the following course orientation: Wednesday, Jan. 31 from 1:00 pm to 2:30 pm in AC-252. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students who do not attend the orientation or contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a required, in-person examination on Wednesday, March 21 from 1:00 pm to 2:30 pm in AC-252 and students must bring valid identification. Please email rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu for additional information.

[BUS 082 - Introduction to Business 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 2**

Students are introduced to the business functions and practices as they have developed over time in the U.S. Students will

be introduced to topics such as organizational structure and behavior, management, marketing, finance and accounting, operations and information systems, and ethical responsibilities of corporations. Special emphasis will be placed on the emergence of global business, its impact and the significance of small businesses.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91722</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA232	Gee, Henry
<a href="#">91723</a>	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C206	Gee, Henry
<a href="#">91724</a>	203	Lec	TH	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE231	Pham, Ly-Huong
	203	Hybrid			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE231	Pham, Ly-Huong

Note: #91724 This is an Internet hybrid course. This course consists of a combination of time online and time on campus. The required orientation is on Thursday, Feb 1 from 12:15pm to 2:05pm in LE-231. Orientation is mandatory; students who do not attend orientation will be dropped from the class. On-campus meetings including proctored exams are mandatory. On-campus meetings: March 8; April 19; May 24 from 12:15 pm to 2:05 pm in LE-231. For details, please email your instructor with any questions at: Ly-Huong.Pham@evc.edu.

#### [BUS 138 - Work Experience 8.00V Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Occupational Work Experience is designed for students who work or volunteer in a field related to their career major. Students are required to provide evidence that they are enrolled in a career program (e.g., education plan or coursework in a career/occupational subject area). Students can earn one unit of credit for each 60 hours of unpaid volunteer time or 75 hours of paid work during the semester. Students can repeat Career/Occupational Work Experience, combined with General Work Experience, or alone, up to a maximum of 16 units. Internship/job placement is not guaranteed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91153</a>	201	Work experience			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC214	Espinoza, Janina

Note: Please go online to [Schedule an Orientation](#) at one of the following times: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m., Wednesday, January 31, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. ; or 3:45 p.m. or 5:30 p.m. ; Thursday, February 1, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m. Friday, February 2, 2018 at 10:00 a.m. or 11:30 a.m. or Monday, February 5, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m.

#### [CADD 130 - Fundamentals of AutoCAD 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 2**

Recommended: Basic computer skills

This course is a Computer-Aided Drafting and Design (CADD) course in which the students will learn the fundamentals of using AutoCAD® software. The students will learn basic CADD techniques that are used to draw and edit drawing entities; manipulate screen displays; write text; lay out drawings; print and plot drawings; apply dimensions; and manage drawing files. An introduction to computer use will be included in this course and previous knowledge of computers or computer programming is not required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90858</a>	201	Lec	T	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB103	Hitchcock, John
	201	Lab	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB101	Hitchcock, John

#### [CADD 131 - 3-D Modeling Using AutoCAD 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level — Read: 2 | Write: 2 | Math: 2**

Prerequisite: CADD 130 with a grade of C or better

This course is a computer-aided drafting and design (CADD) course that covers intermediate to advanced applications of AutoCAD software. Specific areas to be covered in this course include working in model and paper space; drawing and viewing in 3-D space; creating 3-D models; using blocks with attributes; working with external references; rendering; understanding user coordinate system; AutoCAD and the Internet; advanced drawing, editing, and configuration procedures; and an introduction to user-level system customization.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90859</a>	201	Lab	MW	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB103	Chu, Tom

#### [CADD 133 - Using Autodesk Inventor 2.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level — Read: 2 | Write: 2 | Math: 2**

Recommended: Basic computer skills.

Inventor is a feature-based, solid modeling tool intended for people who want to create and develop mechanical designs in a 3-D environment. This course is a computer-aided drafting and design (CADD) course wherein the students will learn the fundamentals of Autodesk Inventor software.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90860</a>	201	Lab	S	09:00 AM—03:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB103	Hitchcock, John

[CADD 139 - Using Solidworks 2.00 Units](#)**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 2**

Solidworks is a feature-based, solid modeling tool intended for people who want to create and develop mechanical designs in a 3-D environment. This course is a computer-aided drafting and design (CADD) course wherein the students will learn the fundamentals of Solidworks software.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90862</a>	201	Lab	S	09:00 AM—03:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB103	Hitchcock, John

[CHEM 001A - General Chemistry 5.00 Units](#)**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: CHEM 015 and MATH 013, both with C or better

This course is required for students majoring in biology, chemistry, geology, physics, forestry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, dentistry, and medicine. Chem 001A also meets the one semester chemistry requirement for all engineering majors. This course covers basic chemical principles: atomic structure, bonding, periodicity, nomenclature, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, physical states of matter, solutions, acids and bases, and dynamic equilibrium. The role that chemistry plays in everyday life, industry, and human welfare is emphasized.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90816</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA217	Srinivasan, Preeti
	201	Lab	MW	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA203	Singh, Gurnam

Note: #90816 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

<a href="#">90820</a>	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA217	Srinivasan, Preeti
	202	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA203	Srinivasan, Preeti
<a href="#">90821</a>	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA217	Brown, Bonnie
	203	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA203	Brown, Bonnie
<a href="#">90822</a>	204	Lec	TTH	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA217	Chau, Charles
	204	Lab	TTH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA203	Chau, Charles
	204	Lab	TTH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA203	Chau, Charles

[CHEM 001B - General Chemistry 5.00 Units](#)**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: CHEM 001A with C or better

This course is a continuation of Chemistry 001A, the second semester of a one year college level general chemistry sequence. The content includes thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, chemical equilibrium, electrochemistry, coordination compounds, nuclear chemistry, and organic chemistry. The laboratory emphasizes qualitative and quantitative analyses of inorganic compounds and introduces electronic instrumentation. The course is required for students majoring in physical and biological sciences and pre-professional majors such as pre-medicine and dentistry. The course also completes the basic chemistry requirements for students majoring in chemical and materials engineering.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90823</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC162	Brown, Bonnie
	201	Lab	MW	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC160	Brown, Bonnie
	201	Lab	MW	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC160	Brown, Bonnie
<a href="#">90824</a>	202	Lec	MW	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA217	Valentin, Jose
	202	Lab	MW	06:35 PM—09:40 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC160	Valentin, Jose

[CHEM 012B - Organic Chemistry 5.00 Units](#)**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: CHEM 012A with C or better

This is the second semester of a year-long organic chemistry course designed to follow Chemistry 012A. Topics include nomenclature, stereochemistry, mechanisms, reactions, and spectroscopic studies of aliphatic and aromatic alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, acids, and other classes of organic and biological compounds (such as amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids). Problem-solving techniques will be used to elucidate mechanistic, structural, and stereochemical features in chemical reactions. Lectures and laboratory methods will focus on synthesis, isolation, purification, elucidation and identification of organic structures as well as instrumental methods and data interpretation.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90825</a>	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA217	Srinivasan, Preeti
	201	Lab	TTH	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA211	Srinivasan, Preeti
	201	Lab	TTH	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA211	Srinivasan, Preeti

Note: #90825 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

<a href="#">92659</a>	202	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA217	Srinivasan, Preeti
-----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	--------------------

[CHEM 015 - Fundamentals of Chemistry 4.00 Units](#)**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with P grade

Recommended: MATH 013 may be taken prior or concurrent with CHEM 015.

Chemistry 015 covers the fundamentals of modern inorganic chemistry with emphasis on atomic structure, chemical bonding, chemical formulas, nomenclature, equations, stoichiometry, gas laws, solutions and related topics. Chemistry 015 is intended primarily as a preparation for the Chemistry 001A and 001B sequence. The central nature of chemistry among other branches of science is stressed, and examples of the important role that chemistry plays in our lives are presented. The course also meets the general education requirements for a laboratory science.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90826</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Aronowitz, Yvonne
	201	Lab	M	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA209	Aronowitz, Yvonne
<a href="#">90827</a>	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Aronowitz, Yvonne
	202	Lab	W	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA209	Aronowitz, Yvonne
<a href="#">90828</a>	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Chau, Charles
	203	Lab	T	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA209	Chau, Charles
<a href="#">90829</a>	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Chau, Charles
	204	Lab	TH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA209	Chau, Charles
<a href="#">90830</a>	205	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Chau, Charles
	205	Lab	TH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA209	Chau, Charles

Note: #90830 Affirm Program course.

[CHEM 030A - Intro to Chemistry 4.00 Units](#)**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with C or better

This course covers the basic principles of chemistry. Content includes measurements; matter and energy; atomic structure, periodicity; chemical bonding and nomenclature; chemical reactions and equations; gases, solutions and colloids; oxygen, hydrogen and water; and acids, bases and salts. CHEM 030A is a prerequisite for microbiology and physiology and is designed to meet the chemistry requirements for nursing and other allied health majors. This course meets the General Education requirements for a laboratory science.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90831</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Valentin, Jose
	201	Lab	M	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA207	Holder, Grant
<a href="#">90832</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Valentin, Jose
	202	Lab	W	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA207	Holder, Grant
<a href="#">90833</a>	203	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Valentin, Jose
	203	Lab	T	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA207	Ghebreab, Michael
<a href="#">90834</a>	204	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Valentin, Jose
	204	Lab	TH	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA207	Ghebreab, Michael
<a href="#">90835</a>	205	Lec	MW	05:30 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Puga, Jose
	205	Lab	M	07:00 PM—10:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA207	Puga, Jose
<a href="#">90836</a>	206	Lec	MW	05:30 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Puga, Jose
	206	Lab	W	07:00 PM—10:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA207	Puga, Jose
<a href="#">90837</a>	207	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Chau, Charles
	207	Lab	M	09:15 AM—12:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA207	Holder, Grant
<a href="#">90838</a>	208	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Chau, Charles
	208	Lab	W	09:15 AM—12:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA207	Chau, Charles

[CHEM 030B - Intro to Chemistry 4.00 Units](#)**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: CHEM 030A or CHEM 015 or CHEM 001A, with grade of C or better

This course introduces the basic principles of introductory organic and biological chemistry. It is designed for allied health and industrial technology majors. Content includes hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, carbonyl compounds, carboxylic acids, esters and amines, and an introduction to structures and properties of carbohydrates, lipids, and other biopolymers.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90839</a>	201	Lec	TTH	05:30 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA201	Valentin, Jose
	201	Lab	T	07:00 PM—10:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC160	Ghebreab, Michael

[CIT 010 - Computer and Info Technology 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

This course is an examination of information systems in business. Students will focus on information systems, database management systems, networking, e-commerce, ethics and security, computer systems hardware and software components. Application of these concepts and methods will be through hands-on projects developing computer-based solutions to business problems.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91764</a>	202	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD221	Lawson, Cecil
	202	Lab	W	05:00 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD221	Lawson, Cecil
<a href="#">91768</a>	204	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Jones, Sandra

Note: #91768 This is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. The instructor will contact enrolled students through their email address listed in MyWeb regarding the online orientation. There is an optional on campus orientation on Monday, Jan. 29 from 10:30am to 12:30 pm in LE-228 where students will have the opportunity to participate in guided exercises using the software in the course. Students who do not attend the orientation or contact the instructor will be dropped from the course. There is a required on campus for the final exam on Wednesday, May 23 from 10:30 am to 12:30 pm in LE-228 and students are required to bring valid identification. Email your instructor with any questions at Sandra.jones@evc.edu.

<a href="#">91771</a>	205	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC252	Lam, Loc
-----------------------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	----------

Note: #91771 This is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. The instructor will contact enrolled students through their email address listed in MyWeb regarding the online orientation. There is an optional on campus orientation on Friday, Feb. 2 from in AC-252 where students will have the opportunity to participate in guided exercises using the software in the course. Students who do not attend the orientation or contact the instructor will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam on Wednesday, May 23 from 1:30 pm to 2:30 pm in AC-252 and are students required to bring valid identification. Email your instructor with any questions at loc.lam@evc.edu

<a href="#">92850</a>	209	Online			02/26/18— 05/25/18	AC252	Lam, Loc
	209	Online			02/26/18— 05/25/18	AC252	Lam, Loc

Note: #92850 This is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/Internet literate. The instructor will contact enrolled students through their email address listed in MyWeb regarding the online orientation. There is an optional on-campus orientation on Tuesday, April 3, 2018, at 10:00 am in AC-252. Students who do not attend the orientation or contact the instructor will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam on Tuesday, May 22, 2018, at 10:00 am in AC-252 and are students required to bring valid identification. Email your instructor with any questions at loc.lam@evc.edu

[CIT 020 - Program Design and Development 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 with a C grade or better

This course is an introduction to computer programming and the fundamentals of application development. The focus is on problem solving and program design, including analysis, data structures, programming logic, and fundamental design techniques for event-driven programs. Students will code their designs in a modern programming language and development platform. Debugging and testing will be treated as extensions of the coding task.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91774</a>	201	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC252	Lam, Loc
	201	Lab	MW	07:00 PM—08:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC252	Lam, Loc

[CIT 044 - Java Programming-Ih 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Recommended: Knowledge of programming equivalent to that taught in either CIT 020, CIT 042, CIT 024, or COMSC 75.

This course is intended for students with some knowledge of programming who want to develop Java applets and stand-alone applications. Java interfaces, class inheritance, and exceptions will be covered. Applications covering I/O and graphics will also be addressed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91782</a>	201	Lec	F	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC252	Lam, Loc
	201	Hybrid			01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC252	Lam, Loc

Note: #91782 This is an Internet hybrid course that consists of a combination of time online and time on campus. The course orientation will be held on Friday, Feb. 2 at 9:15 am in AC-252. Students will be required to come on campus for the midterm exam and the final exam. The midterm exam will be held on Friday, March 23 at 9:15 am in AC-252. The final exam will be held on Friday, May 25 at 9:15 am in AC-252. Email the instructor with any questions at loc.lam@evc.edu.

[CIT 050 - Introduction to Unix/Linux-Io 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Computer literacy

This is an introductory course in the UNIX/ Linux operating system. It covers a basic editor, file and directory manipulation, processes, standard files, access permission, mail, write and talk. The course also addresses the bash shell, including the shell command line, setup, customizing the shell environment, the alias mechanism, pipes, filters, and I/O redirection. Additionally, document formatting packages and system administration are briefly introduced.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91783</a>	201	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC252	Lam, Loc
	201	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC252	Lam, Loc
	201	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC252	Lam, Loc

Note: #91783 This class is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend an on-campus orientation session on Friday, Feb 2 from 1:30 pm to 2:30 pm in room AC-252 or contact the instructor for instructions on the online orientation. Students who do not attend the orientation or contact the instructor will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. The final will be held on campus on Friday, May 25 from 1:30 pm to 3:30 pm in room AC-252 and students are required to bring valid identification. Email your instructor with any questions at: loc.lam@evc.edu.

#### [COMS 010 - Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course provides students with an understanding of basic principles of general and interpersonal communication. It enables them to develop better interpersonal effectiveness through discussion of both effective and ineffective communication techniques, emphasizing the practice of constructive interactive skills.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91388</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Rowe, Karen
<a href="#">91389</a>	202	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Rowe, Karen
<a href="#">91390</a>	203	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Rowe, Karen
<a href="#">91391</a>	204	Lec	S	12:00 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Sheahan, Jerome

#### [COMS 018 - Intro to Communication Studies 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Students examine the discipline of communication studies with emphasis on multiple epistemological, theoretical, and methodological issues relevant to the systematic inquiry and pursuit of knowledge about human communication. Students explore the basic history, assumptions, principles, processes, variables, methods, and specializations of human communication as an academic field of study.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92398</a>	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A2211	Leih, Jacob

#### [COMS 020 - Oral Communication 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Students are taught the skills of speechmaking. Students focus on the following basic elements: rhetorical theory, researching, organizing and outlining a topic, analyzing an audience, effective use of language, ethics, effective presentation aids, critical listening, credibility, and physical delivery. Students will be required to attend speech activities outside of the classroom environment.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91392</a>	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Carrion, John
<a href="#">91393</a>	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Carrion, John
<a href="#">91394</a>	203	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Lee, Peter
<a href="#">91395</a>	204	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Rowe, Karen
<a href="#">91396</a>	205	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C102	Hamilton, David
<a href="#">91397</a>	206	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Rowe, Karen
<a href="#">91398</a>	207	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Carrion, John
<a href="#">91399</a>	208	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Carrion, John
<a href="#">91400</a>	209	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Rowe, Karen
<a href="#">91401</a>	210	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Lee, Peter
<a href="#">91402</a>	211	Lec	S	09:15 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Gill, Ambica
	211				01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Gill, Ambica

Note: #91402 This is an Internet hybrid course. This consists of a combination of time online and time on campus. Mandatory Orientation is on Feb 3, at 9:15 in C-202. Required campus meeting dates are Feb 3, Feb 24, March 17, April 28, and May 12 in C-202. These dates include orientation, speech dates, and final exam. Please email your instructor with any questions at ambica.gill@evc.edu.

<a href="#">92393</a>	215	Lec	M	09:15 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA104	Gill, Ambica
-----------------------	-----	-----	---	-------------------	--------------------	--------	--------------

215

01/29/18— 05/25/18

VPA104

Gill, Ambica

Note: #92393 This is an Internet hybrid course. This consists of a combination of time online and time on campus. Mandatory Orientation is on Jan 29, 2017 at 9:15 in VPA-104. Required campus meeting dates are on Jan 29, Feb 26, March 12, April 23, and May 14 in C-202. These dates include orientation, speech dates, and final exam. Please email your instructor with any questions at ambica.gill@evc.edu.

<a href="#">92583</a>	216	Lec	S	09:15 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Gill, Ambica
	216				01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Gill, Ambica

Note: #92583 ASPIRE program course; See ASPIRE counselor to enroll. This Internet hybrid course consists of a combination of time online and time on campus. Mandatory Orientation is on Feb 3, at 9:15 in C-202. Required campus meeting dates are Feb 3, Feb 24, March 17, April 28, and May 12 in C-202. These dates include orientation, speech dates, and final exam. Please email your instructor with any questions at ambica.gill@evc.edu.

### [COMS 035 - Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Students study communication transactions among members of differing cultures including definitions, perceptions, models, patterns, values, beliefs, customs, and attitudes that affect intercultural communication. Students will examine culture-specific modes of communication and identify factors that impede effective intercultural understanding.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91403</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C208	Sheahan, Jerome
<a href="#">92394</a>	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Gill, Ambica

### [COMS 040 - Intro. to Argumentation 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course provides students with an understanding of how to support intelligent decision making by using reasoned discourse. This course will covers instruction in logical analysis of modern controversies, the formulation of propositions for argument, construction of arguments, and application through discussion and debate. This course emphasizes the importance of competent advocacy in a free society.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91404</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Lee, Peter
<a href="#">91405</a>	202	Lec	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C204	Threet, Douglas
<a href="#">91407</a>	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Gill, Ambica

Note: #91407 ASPIRE Program course. See ASPIRE counselor to enroll.

<a href="#">91408</a>	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Gill, Ambica
<a href="#">91409</a>	206	Lec	S	08:00 AM—11:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C204	Sheahan, Jerome
<a href="#">91454</a>	207	Lec	F	09:15 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Gill, Ambica
	207	Hybrid			01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Gill, Ambica

Note: #91454 This is an Internet hybrid course. This consists of a combination of time online and time on campus. Mandatory Orientation is on Feb 2, 2017 at 9:15 in C-203. Required campus meeting dates are on Feb 2, Feb 23, March 16, April 27, and May 11 in C-203. These dates include orientation, speech dates, and final exam. Please email your instructor with any questions at ambica.gill@evc.edu.

### [COMS 045 - Small Group Communication 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Students study communication and decision making within the group context. Concepts such as group interaction; leadership, status and power; conflict and cohesiveness; rules and roles; verbal and nonverbal messages and problem-solving will be investigated.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91410</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C105	Threet, Douglas
<a href="#">91411</a>	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Threet, Douglas
<a href="#">91412</a>	203	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Carrion, John
<a href="#">91413</a>	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C207	Carrion, John

Note: #91413 ASPIRE Program course.

### [COMSC 072 - Discrete Math 4.00 Units](#)

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 021 and 022 or MATH 025; all with C or better

This course is an introduction to the discrete and combinatorial mathematics that serves as a foundation for advanced courses in mathematics and computer science. Topics include logic, predicates and quantifiers, validity of argument, mathematical proof techniques (including induction), sets, Boolean algebras, recursive algorithms, functions, relations, elementary number theory, combinatorics, discrete probability, and an introduction to graphs and trees.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90873</a>	201	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Ho, Chungwu

[COMSC 075 - Computer Science I 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 021 and 022, or Math 025, all with C or better

This course is an introduction to computer programming concepts from a computer science perspective. Programming structures of sequential, selection and repetition are covered using a high-level object oriented language. Using existing classes and creating classes, methods, argument passing, program and data abstraction (including arrays) are covered. Documentation, programming style, and program design and development are addressed throughout the course.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90874</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry
	201	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry
<a href="#">90875</a>	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry
	202	Lab	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Jensen, Kathy

[COMSC 076 - Computer Science II 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: COMSC 075, with a grade of C or better

This course covers data abstraction and structures as well as associated algorithms for linear lists, stacks, queues, trees, and other linked structures, arrays, strings, and hash tables. Software engineering techniques are applied to the design and development of large programming projects in an object-oriented environment. Searching and sorting algorithms are also covered.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92614</a>	201	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry
	201	Lab	TTH	07:00 PM—08:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry
<a href="#">92716</a>	202	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—04:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry
	202	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—04:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry
	202	Lab	TTH	04:15 PM—05:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry

[COMSC 077 - Computer Systems 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: COMSC-075 with C or better

The course covers the organization, systems, and machine-level programming of computer systems. Topics include mapping of high-level language constructs into assembly code, internal data representations, numerical computation, virtual memory, pipelines, caching, multitasking, MIPS architecture, MIPA assembly language code, interrupts, input/output, peripheral storage processing, and comparison of CISC (Intel) and RISC (MIPS) instruction sets.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92615</a>	201	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry
	201	Lab	MW	07:00 PM—08:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry

[COUNS 013 - Career Planning 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course assists students with career/major selection. Students will identify personal interests, abilities, goals, values, and lifestyle preferences. Students will examine career trends and opportunities, employment outlook and the nature of today's workplace. Students will learn about personal and professional planning as it relates to careers through job search techniques, resume writing, interviewing, career building and realistic decision making.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90987</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206B	Mena, Andrea
<a href="#">90988</a>	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA222	Ramos Torres, Alejandro
<a href="#">90989</a>	203	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Payne, Flora
<a href="#">90990</a>	204	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA105	Saldana, Maria Elena
<a href="#">90991</a>	205	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA104	Saldana, Maria Elena

[COUNS 014 - College Success 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course surveys effective study skills and methods by contrasting ineffective study habits with techniques that maximize learning and memory. Emphasis is on promoting healthy changes in lifestyle that manage stress, improve health and overall well-being. Techniques to change behavior such as setting goals, managing time, increasing concentration, and controlling

procrastination are practiced. Lecture topics include effective listening and note-taking skills, textbook reading, marking and vocabulary systems, memory strategies, and research paper methods using library resources. This course orientates students to transition to college course expectations and procedures. (Formerly GUIDE-095)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90992</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA222	Garcia, Laura
<a href="#">90993</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206B	Senter, Christine
<a href="#">90994</a>	203	Lec	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Anderson, Caritha
<a href="#">90995</a>	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C105	Hayes, Yolanda
<a href="#">90996</a>	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AE251	Anderson, Caritha
<a href="#">90997</a>	206	Lec	F	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C204	Kost, Catherine
<a href="#">90998</a>	207	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE231	Deng, Hanh

Note: #90998 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/ internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus or online. Enrolled students must attend ONE of the two scheduled orientations on Wednesday, Jan. 31st from 3pm to 4pm in LE-231 or email instructor to schedule an online orientation (hanh.deng@evc.edu). Students not attending one of the scheduled orientations will be dropped from the course. Students who are waitlisted and wish to add the class MUST attend the face-to-face orientation on Wednesday, Jan. 31st from 3pm-4pm in LE-231. The proctored examination is on Friday, March 23rd at 1pm-2pm in LE-231, and students are required to bring valid identification. Email: hanh.deng@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

<a href="#">90999</a>	208	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Kristich, Elaine
-----------------------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	------------------

Note: #90999 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/ internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus or online. Enrolled students must attend ONE of the two scheduled orientations on Tuesday, January 30, 2018 6pm-8pm in LE-228 or email instructor to schedule an online orientation elaine.ortiz-kristich@evc.edu (hanh.deng@evc.edu). Students not participating with one of the scheduled orientations will be dropped from the course by Feb. 8th. Students who are waitlisted and wish to add the class MUST attend the face-to-face orientation on Tuesday January 30, 2018 from 6-8pm in LE-228. The proctored examination is on Thursday, May 22, 2018, 6-8PM in LE-228, and students are required to bring valid identification. Email elaine.ortiz-kristich@evc.edu for additional information.

#### [COUNS 015 - Blueprint for Success 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course is designed to develop students' personal effectiveness in school and in life. Students will explore and clarify their belief systems, values, and attitudes; identify personal strengths and weaknesses; examine and identify psychological and societal barriers; and overcome obstacles to success through mental strategies and techniques such as time and stress management, study techniques and goal setting. (Formerly GUIDE-085)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91002</a>	203	Lec	F	09:00 AM—11:15 AM	03/23/18— 05/25/18	C202	Overton, Mimi

#### [COUNS 016 - Career Self-Assessment 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Students will identify personal qualities and skills useful in selecting possible career paths. Using inventories and exercises of self-assessment, students will gather information about their abilities, aptitudes, interests, goals, lifestyle preferences, personality and values, and relate these qualities and skills to the world of work. Students will identify personal and workplace stereotypes and barriers that act as impediments to career selection and career exploration. (Formerly GUIDE-081)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">95375</a>	201	Lec	T	09:00 AM—01:50 PM	05/15/18— 05/15/18		Jones, Christopher
	201	Lec	T	09:00 AM—01:50 PM	05/15/18— 05/15/18		Soriano, Diane
	201	Lec	WTH	07:45 AM—01:35 PM	05/16/18— 05/17/18	OFC	Soriano, Diane
	201	Lec	WTH	07:45 AM—01:35 PM	05/16/18— 05/17/18	OFC	Jones, Christopher

Note: #95375 Class meets on EVC Campus 5/15/18; and at Gunderson High School 5/16/18 - 5/17/18.

#### [COUNS 018 - Planning an Educational Fut-En 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course is designed to assist students who have applied to San José State with their transition from EVC to San José State University. Students will actively plan the steps for this transition. Students will tour the SJSU campus, become aware of its various academic and non-academic resources and meet with faculty and staff from SJSU. Students will do basic career/major exploration, learn about California's higher education system, and prepare educational plans. (Formerly GUIDE-086)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91004</a>	201	Lec	F	09:00 AM—12:15 PM	03/02/18— 04/06/18	C205	Burton, Mirella

Note: #91004 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.

[COUNS 193 - New Student Orientation 0.50 Units](#)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">95280</a>	202	Lec	W	09:00 AM—12:50 PM	02/21/18— 02/28/18	OFC	Soriano, Diane
	202	Lec	W	09:00 AM—12:50 PM	02/21/18— 02/28/18	OFC	Jones, Christopher

Note: #95280 Class is held at Santa Teresa High school. (Nexflex)

[DANCE 002 - Dance Appreciation 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Students will explore dance from an aesthetic, historic, and cultural point of view. Students will examine the elements of dance including body, space, time, and dynamic qualities and develop a vocabulary with which to analyze and write critically about dance. Dance will be explored in many of its genres including social dance, jazz dance, ballet, modern, and dance from cultures around the globe from historical and contemporary perspectives. Attendance at a live dance performance may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91414</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA115	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 020 - Jazz Dance, Beginning 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: DANCE 019, or previous dance experience

Students will be introduced to beginning skills of jazz dance technique. The student will integrate beginning positions, isolations, and locomotor movements into full body actions and explore movement qualities, polyrhythms, and musical phrasing unique to jazz dance. The student will gain an appreciation of his/her own unique body in relation to jazz dance as a dynamic art form. Attendance at a live performance may be required. It is recommended that students take DANCE 019, Jazz Dance, Fundamentals, or have some previous dance experience before taking this course.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91415</a>	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 021 - Jazz Dance, Intermediate 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: DANCE 020 with C or better, or assessment based on instructor evaluation

This course works to develop the student's artistry and jazz dance technique at the intermediate level. The student will apply theory and technique with attention to musicality and performance in the execution of intermediate jazz dance combinations. The course will draw from the beginning level class while increasing the difficulty in coordination, complexity, tempo, stamina, artistry, and the use of vocabulary. Attendance at a live performance may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91416</a>	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 021B - Jazz Dance, High-Intermediate 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: DANCE 021 with C or better, or assessment based on instructor evaluation

This course continues to develop the student's artistry and jazz dance technique at the high-intermediate level. The student will apply theory and technique with attention to musicality and performance in the execution of high-intermediate jazz dance combinations. The course will draw from the intermediate level class while increasing the difficulty in coordination, complexity, tempo, stamina, artistry, and the use of vocabulary. Attendance at a live performance may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91417</a>	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 022 - Social Dance 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Students will learn basic steps, rhythms, and partnering techniques for various social dance forms of European and Latin American origins including Merengue, Waltz, Rhumba, Cha-Cha, Salsa, and Swing Dance. Stylistic origins and evolution in social and historical contexts will also be discussed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91418</a>	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 022B - Intermediate Social Dance 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: DANCE 022 with C or better

This course works to develop the students' artistry and technique of Social Dance at an intermediate level. Students will learn intermediate steps, rhythms, and partnering techniques for various social dance forms of European and Latin American

origins including Merengue, Waltz, Rhumba, Cha-Cha, Salsa, and Swing Dance. Stylistic origins and evolution in social and historical contexts will also be discussed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91419</a>	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 022C - High-Intermediate Social Dance 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: DANCE 022B with C or better

This course works to develop the students' artistry and technique of Social Dance at a High-intermediate level. Students will learn high-intermediate steps, rhythms, and partnering techniques for various social dance forms of European and Latin American origins such as the Merengue, Waltz, Rhumba, Cha-Cha, Salsa, and Swing Dance. Other social dance forms may be covered. Stylistic origins and evolution in social and historical contexts will also be discussed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91420</a>	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 050 - Modern Dance, Beginning 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: DANCE 049, or previous dance experience

Students will be introduced to beginning skills of modern dance technique. The student will learn basic positions, gestures, traveling and jumping steps, turns and level changes. The student will learn about spatial orientation and will gain an understanding and appreciation of her/his own unique body in relation to dance as an expressive art form. It is recommended that students take DANCE 049, Modern Dance, Fundamentals, or have some previous dance experience before taking the class. Attendance at a live dance performance may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91421</a>	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 051 - Modern Dance, Intermediate 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: DANCE 050 with C or better, or assessment based on instructor evaluation

Students will be working at an intermediate level modern dance technique. Focus will be on intermediate level positions, gestures, traveling and jumping steps, turns, level changes and spatial orientation. The student will work towards a deeper level of artistry and expression through musicality and dynamic qualities of movement. The students will gain an understanding and appreciation of her/his own unique body in relation to dance as an expressive art form. Attendance at a live dance performance may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91422</a>	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 051B - Modern Dance, High-Intermed. 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: DANCE 051 with C or better, or assessment based on instructor evaluation

This course works to develop the student's artistry and modern dance technique at a high-intermediate level. The student will apply theory and technique with attention to musicality and performance in execution of high-intermediate positions, gestures, traveling and jumping steps, turns and level changes with increasingly more complicated patterns and weight changes. Attendance at a live performance may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91423</a>	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[ECON 010A - Principles of Macroeconomic 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with P grade

This course explains the forces affecting national economies such as variations in money and credit, income, output, productivity, employment, prices and inflation. ECON 010A examines monetary and fiscal theories, explains the role the government plays in the U.S. and other national economies as a result of monetary and fiscal policies and through the exercise of its regulatory powers. The course also provides an overview of how changes in inflation rates, interest rates, and the international value of the dollar reflect variations in the economy. This course provides an overview of the effects the government has upon businesses and households as a result of its taxation and spending policies.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91784</a>	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C209	Risso, Michael
<a href="#">91785</a>	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C209	Risso, Michael
<a href="#">91786</a>	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C209	Risso, Michael
<a href="#">91787</a>	204	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C209	Crooks, Don

[ECON 010B - Intro to Microeconomic Theory 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with P grade

Microeconomics focuses on economic behavior of individual economic units such as consumers, firms, and resource owners. It examines the market system as a means of solving the problems in the production and distribution of goods and services in a society. An analysis of the effectiveness of the price system in providing the society with an equitable distribution of goods, services and income is featured. It explores some of the more urgent micro-economic problems such as monopoly power of big business and big unions, government regulations and consumer protection, the energy crisis, taxes and welfare.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91789</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C209	Risso, Michael
<a href="#">91790</a>	202	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C209	Risso, Michael
<a href="#">91791</a>	203	Lec	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C209	Fakhruddin, Fahmida

[EDIT 010 - Computers & Digital Media-Io 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Students will learn how to effectively implement instructional technology into an educational environment. Students will explore how Internet and online learning technology, combined with pedagogy, computer applications, digital media and web technology tools, can be used for teaching and learning.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91792</a>	201	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Rahim, Nasreen

Note: #91792 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation: Monday, January 29, from 6:00 pm - 7:00 pm in LE-228. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored midterm and final exams. The midterm will be held on campus on Wednesday, March 21, from 6:00 pm - 7:00 pm in LE-228, and final proctored exam will be held on campus on Monday, May 21, from 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm in LE-228. Students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: nasreen.rahim@evc.edu.

[EDIT 022 - Cms to Develop Online Cours-Io 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course teaches the skills and knowledge necessary to create effective online learning environments using a Course Management System (CMS). Students will explore examples of CMS content, learn to navigate the interface, add tools and content, and perform basic course management functions. The course also emphasizes customizing and integrating emerging technologies into the CMS. Participants will learn to customize their courses, use communication tools, assessment tools, and course management tools.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91793</a>	201	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Rahim, Nasreen

Note: #91793 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation: Monday, January 29 from 7:00 pm - 8:00 am in LE-228. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored midterm and final exams. The midterm will be held on campus on Wednesday, March 21, from 6:00 pm - 7:00 pm in LE-228, and final proctored exam will be held on campus on Tuesday, May 22, from 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm in LE-228. Students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: nasreen.rahim@evc.edu.

[ENGL 001A - English Composition 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: Continuing students must complete ((ENGL 104 or ENGL 092) and (ENGL 102 or READ 101)) or ESL 091; all with C or better. New students will be placed based on the results of assessment.

English 001A is the first course in a transfer level sequence (English 001A, 001B) designed to equip students with the skills necessary for writing college level compositions. The course emphasizes expository writing, critical reading, and research techniques. Students are required to produce a series of academic essays including a documented research paper in conventional format. Analysis of readings and the practice of writing processes create the bases for student essays. All English 001A students will take a Department Final which will be holistically scored by at least two faculty members and will represent 20% of their course grade.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90407</a>	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC102	Wilson, Scott

<a href="#">90408</a>	202	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106A	Hahn, Robin
<a href="#">90409</a>	203	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AE251	Vora, Roohi
<a href="#">90410</a>	204	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101B	Marvin, Todd
<a href="#">90411</a>	205	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC102	Banerjee, Sravani

Note: #90411 ASPIRE Program course.

<a href="#">90413</a>	206	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125	Regua, Richard
-----------------------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	--------	----------------

Note: #90413 Enlace Program course; See Enlace counselor to enroll.

<a href="#">90414</a>	207	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106A	Marvin, Todd
<a href="#">90415</a>	208	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106A	Carpenter, Amber
<a href="#">90416</a>	209	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101C	Nelson, Renee
<a href="#">90418</a>	211	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106A	Hahn, Robin
<a href="#">90420</a>	212	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C208	Weber, Barbara
<a href="#">90421</a>	213	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC127	Eckford, Elizabeth
<a href="#">90422</a>	214	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106A	Jebian, Wayne
<a href="#">90423</a>	215	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C208	Weber, Barbara
<a href="#">90424</a>	216	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101B	Higinio, Egbert

Note: #90424 Affirm Program course.

<a href="#">90425</a>	217	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—06:20 PM	01/30/18— 03/22/18	SC102	Kramer, Elizabeth
-----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------

Note: #90425 8 weeks accelerated - 1st 8 weeks. See English 1B, section 210 for 2nd 8-week course option.

<a href="#">90426</a>	218	Lec	M	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106A	Abelow, Yvette
<a href="#">90427</a>	219	Lec	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106A	Gravener, John
<a href="#">90429</a>	221	Lec	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Goodwin, Nicholas
<a href="#">90430</a>	222	Lec	S	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC103	Chen, Tina
<a href="#">90431</a>	223	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Norris, Keenan

Note: #90431 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time: Thursday, Feb. 1 from 5:00 pm to 7:00 pm in LE-228. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students in the course will be required to take the proctored exam on Friday, May 18 from 9:40 am to 11:40 am in LE-228. Please email [keenan.norris@evc.edu](mailto:keenan.norris@evc.edu) for additional information.

<a href="#">90432</a>	224	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Norris, Keenan
-----------------------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	----------------

Note: #90432 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time: Thursday, Feb. 1 from 5:00 pm to 7:00 pm in LE-228. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students in the course will be required to take the proctored exam on Friday, May 18 from 9:40 am to 11:40 am in LE-228. Please email [keenan.norris@evc.edu](mailto:keenan.norris@evc.edu) for additional information.

<a href="#">90433</a>	225	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE231	Vo, Binh
-----------------------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	----------

Note: #90433 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time: Wednesday, Jan. 31, 2018 at 10:00 AM in LE-231. Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students in the course will be required to take the proctored exam on Friday, May 18, 2018 at 9:20 AM in LE-231. Please email [binh.vo@evc.edu](mailto:binh.vo@evc.edu).

### [ENGL 001B - English Composition 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ENGL 001A with C or better

English 001B, a second semester college composition course, emphasizes expository and argumentative writing directed toward an analysis of ideas and concepts from a wide variety of literature; English 001B includes discussion of fiction, drama, poetry, the essay, and other expository prose-- stressing critical reading in these genres. All English 001B students will take a Department Final which will be holistically scored by at least two faculty members and will represent 20% of their course grade.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90434</a>	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA222	Vo, Binh
<a href="#">90435</a>	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE107	Wilson, Scott
<a href="#">90436</a>	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE209	Saleem, Huma
<a href="#">90437</a>	204	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE209	Wilson, Scott
<a href="#">90438</a>	205	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD123	Jebian, Wayne
<a href="#">90439</a>	206	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106A	Marvin, Todd
<a href="#">90440</a>	207	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106B	Hurley, Meredith

<a href="#">90441</a>	208	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106B	Marvin, Todd
<a href="#">90442</a>	209	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C105	O'Klock, Pamela
<a href="#">90443</a>	210	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—06:20 PM	04/03/18— 05/24/18	SC102	Kramer, Elizabeth

Note: #90443 8 weeks accelerated - 2nd 8 weeks. See English 1A, section 217 for 1st 8-week course option.

<a href="#">90444</a>	211	Lec	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C208	Norris, Keenan
<a href="#">90445</a>	212	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA222	Regua, Richard

Note: #90445 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.

<a href="#">90446</a>	213	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE231	Norris, Keenan
-----------------------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	----------------

Note: #90446 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time: Wednesday, Jan. 31 from 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm in LE-231. Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor prior to the first orientation date. Students in the course will be required to take the proctored final exam on Friday, May 18 from 2:00 pm to 4:00 pm in LE-231. Please email keenan.norris@evc.edu for additional information.

<a href="#">90447</a>	214	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE232	Gott, Brian
-----------------------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	-------------

Note: 90447 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time: Wednesday, January 31 from 1:30 pm to 2:30 pm in LE-232. Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students in the course will be required to take the proctored exam Friday, May 18 from 2:00 pm to 4:00 pm in LE-232. Please email brian.gott@evc.edu for additional information.

### [ENGL 001C - Critical Thinking/Composition 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ENGL 001A with C or better

This course presents the elements of critical reasoning and logic. Students will learn to identify the basic structures of arguments and the ways people use language to fortify or to falsify arguments. Students will analyze and demonstrate these techniques by writing and critiquing essays and using research strategies. This course is specifically designed to meet the IGETC critical thinking requirement.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92237</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC103	Hahn, Robin
<a href="#">92238</a>	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C208	Tello, Francisco
Note: #92238 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.							
<a href="#">92239</a>	203	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C207	Bochetti, Olivier
	203	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C207	Hurley, Meredith
<a href="#">92240</a>	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE209	O'Klock, Pamela
<a href="#">92241</a>	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE209	Hahn, Robin
<a href="#">92242</a>	206	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA222	Hurley, Meredith
<a href="#">92243</a>	207	Lec	M	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C103	Wilson, Scott
<a href="#">92244</a>	208	Lec	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101B	Phillips, Jessi
	208	Lec	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101B	Bochetti, Olivier

### [ENGL 001L - English Composition Lab 1.50V Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Corequisite: ENGL 001A, or 001B, or 001C.

Students will learn and use critical thinking/writing skills needed for college level exposition, including paraphrasing, summarizing, development of complex content, revision, sentence techniques, research, evaluation, synthesis, and documentation of sources.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90457</a>	201	Lab			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Banerjee, Sravani
<a href="#">90458</a>	202	Lab			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Wilson, Scott

### [ENGL 062 - Asian Literature 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ENGL (104 or 92 ) and [ENGL102 or READ 101] or ESL 091 with a grade of C or better or placement based on assessment

This course introduces students to a variety of literary works from the Asian and Asian-American culture which are significant in illuminating the cultural experience of Asian Americans. It is designed to provide an awareness and understanding of the experiences and literary contributions of Asians and Asian-Americans by examining literary works from countries such as China, The Philippines, India, Japan, Korea, and Vietnam. (Satisfies the Ethnic Studies requirement for the Associate Degree.)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90459</a>	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE210	Banerjee, Sravani

[ENGL 072 - Fund of Creative Writing 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 0 | Write: 0 | Math:**

Prerequisite: ENGL 001A with C or better

Recommended: ENGL 001B / ENGL 001C

Students will learn to create and analyze lucid, well developed pieces of fiction, short dramatic treatments and poetry. This course will focus on creative writing as a living art form through publication of student work in a literary magazine and performance of student writings through oral interpretation.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90460</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC102	Nelson, Renee

[ENGL 084B - Survey of American Lit II 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 0 | Write: 0 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: (ENGL 092 or ENGL 104) and (ENGL 102 or READ 101), all with C or better or placement based on assessment.

This course includes representative American literature from the late 19th Century to the present, including works of writers of the Realist, Naturalist, Modernist, and Contemporary movements, with some emphasis on social and cultural backgrounds.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90462</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA232	Kramer, Elizabeth

[ENGL 086B - Survey English Literature II 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 0 | Write: 0 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: (ENGL 092 or ENGL 104) and (ENGL 102 or READ 101), all with C or better or placement based on assessment

This is the second part of a two part series surveying the development of English (Anglophone) Literature from the 18th Century to the present. Students will read and discuss significant examples of epic, lyric, drama and prose writings of the finest authors writing in England and the British Empire from the Romantic, Victorian, Edwardian, Modern and Postmodern periods. The course will contain lectures, discussions, group work, and other student centered learning activities. Evaluations will be based on in- and out-of-class analytical essays, examinations, research reports, and class work. This course is required for the English Major at EVC.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90463</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AE251	Vora, Roohi

[ENGL 102 - College Reading 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level — Read: | Write: | Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL-302 or ENGL-322 or READ-301, all with P; or placement based on assessment.

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 104.

English 102 enhances college reading skills and study techniques using academic materials in a variety of disciplines such as the natural sciences, social sciences, humanities and business. Instruction includes literal and interpretive comprehension, rate flexibility, vocabulary expansion, and beginning research. All students in English 102 are strongly encouraged to complete a 0.5 unit of lab work per semester in the Reading Lab. Concurrent enrollment in English 104 is recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90487</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE209	Shimizu, Ward
<a href="#">90488</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C104	Shimizu, Ward
<a href="#">90489</a>	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC103	Bolaris, Valerie
<a href="#">90490</a>	204	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101B	Lim, Sherryanne
	204	Hybrid			01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101B	Lim, Sherryanne

Note: #90490 This is a hybrid Internet online course. The course meets alternately on campus for 3.0 hours per week and online for 3.0 hours per week. Class will meet face to face on campus on the following days: Mondays: January 29, February 05, May 14, and May 21, 2018. Every week, there will be additional online work to complete, including readings and projects. Orientation will be held at the first class meeting on Monday, January 29 from 6 p.m. to 9:05 p.m. in C-101B. Please email Sherryanne.Lim@evc.edu if you need additional information.

<a href="#">90491</a>	205	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AF231	Byeon, Seongah
<a href="#">90492</a>	206	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101C	Lim, Sherryanne

Note: #90492 is an ASPIRE program course, but all students are welcome.

<a href="#">90493</a>	207	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101C	Lim, Sherryanne
<a href="#">90494</a>	208	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101C	Lim, Sherryanne

[ENGL 102L - College Reading Lab 0.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level — Read: | Write: | Math:**

Prerequisite: ENGL 322 or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: ENGL-102

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 104

The reading lab offers individualized programs in reading development plus supplemental reading skills work for students enrolled in English 102, College Reading. Students make use of a wide range of audiovisual and self-instructional materials to improve their reading proficiency. This lab may be repeated for credit to a maximum of 2 units. Concurrent or previous enrollment in English 102 is required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90495</a>	201	Lab	M	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Bell, Lisa
<a href="#">90496</a>	202	Lab	M	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Bolaris, Valerie
<a href="#">90497</a>	203	Lab	T	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	McDonald, John
<a href="#">90498</a>	204	Lab	T	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Bolaris, Valerie
<a href="#">90499</a>	205	Lab	W	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	McDonald, John

[ENGL 104 - Fundamentals of Composition 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 302 or ENGL 322 or READ 301 and (ENGL 330 or 335); all with C or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: XENGL-104L

English 104 is an introduction to academic discourse and to writing short essays. The course develops competence in analytic reading and expository writing. The course stresses paragraph and essay structure through the use of pre-writing, revision, editing, and peer review strategies. Competence in English usage and syntactic variety will also be developed. Students will respond to culturally relevant model writings for general, academic, and special audiences. English 104 includes a three-hour weekly writing lab, which determines 25% of each student's final course grade. Twenty percent of each student's grade will be based on a department final essay exam. The course meets the pre-requisite for ENGL-001A.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90464</a>	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A4213	Carpenter, Amber
<a href="#">90465</a>	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A4213	Silver, William
<a href="#">90466</a>	203	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC102	Banerjee, Sravani
Note: #90466 ASPIRE Program course. All students are welcome to register.							
<a href="#">90467</a>	204	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A4213	Silver, William
<a href="#">90468</a>	205	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A4213	Silver, William
<a href="#">90470</a>	207	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C104	Salonga, Stephan
<a href="#">90471</a>	208	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA222	Kramer, Elizabeth
<a href="#">90472</a>	209	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE209	Silver, William
<a href="#">90473</a>	210	Lec	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC102	Alvarez, Amalia
<a href="#">90474</a>	211	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB231	Norris, Keenan
	211	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB231	Norris, Keenan

Note: #90474 Affirm Program course.

<a href="#">90475</a>	212	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA105	Tello, Francisco
	212	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206B	Tello, Francisco

Note: #90475 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.

[ENGL 321 - Fundamentals of Reading 3.00V Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Recommended: ENGL 341

English 321, a variable unit course, develops fundamental reading skills using lectures and an individualized approach. Emphasis is on vocabulary development, comprehension improvement and basic techniques of study. 3.0 units are needed to complete the course. The course may not be used to satisfy the written English requirement for an Associate degree. Concurrent enrollment in English 321 Lab is highly recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90502</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC101	Bolaris, Valerie
<a href="#">90503</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC101	Bolaris, Valerie
<a href="#">90504</a>	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC101	Bolaris, Valerie
<a href="#">90505</a>	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC101	Bolaris, Valerie

[ENGL 321L - Reading Laboratory 0.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Corequisite: ENGL 321

English 321L is a lab designed to supplement the reading skill development covered in English 321. The lab is individualized and uses a variety of self-paced instructional materials. Students receive assignments to enhance skill development based on

the English 321 lecture class. Concurrent or prior enrollment in English 321 is required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90506</a>	201	Lab	M	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Bell, Lisa
<a href="#">90507</a>	202	Lab	M	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Bolaris, Valerie
<a href="#">90508</a>	203	Lab	T	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	McDonald, John
<a href="#">90509</a>	204	Lab	T	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Bolaris, Valerie
<a href="#">90510</a>	205	Lab	W	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	McDonald, John

[ENGL 322 - Intro to College Reading\\_ 3.00 Units](#)

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: Completion of ((ENGL 321 (3 units) and ENGL341)) or READ 350 or (ESL 312 and ESL 313) all with a P, or placement based on assessment.

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 330.

This course strengthens and expands reading and study skills using a variety of teaching approaches and materials. It develops vocabulary, complex comprehension, and study/reference skills. All students in English 322 are strongly encouraged to complete a 0.50 unit per semester in the Reading Lab. Concurrent enrollment in English 330 is recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90512</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101A	Lim, Sherryanne
<a href="#">90513</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101A	Lim, Sherryanne
<a href="#">90514</a>	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101A	Lim, Sherryanne
<a href="#">90515</a>	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C207	Shimizu, Ward
<a href="#">90516</a>	205	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC101	Bolaris, Valerie
<a href="#">90517</a>	206	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206B	Nelson, Renee

[ENGL 322L - Intro to College Reading Lab 0.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: 3 units of ENGL 321 with P grade or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: ENGL 322

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 330

English 322L offers additional practice in vocabulary and comprehension for students enrolled in English 322. Students make use of a wide range of materials to improve their reading skills. Concurrent enrollment in English 322 is required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90518</a>	201	Lab	M	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Bell, Lisa
<a href="#">90519</a>	202	Lab	M	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Bolaris, Valerie
<a href="#">90520</a>	203	Lab	T	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	McDonald, John
<a href="#">90521</a>	204	Lab	T	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Bolaris, Valerie
<a href="#">90522</a>	205	Lab	W	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	McDonald, John

[ENGL 330 - Improvement of Writing\\_ 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ENGL 321 and ENGL 341, or ESL 312 and ESL 313, all with a P grade or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: XENGL 330L

English 330 is devoted to developing competence in writing standard English sentences, paragraphs, and short compositions by means of a study of grammar and practice in writing. Successful completion of both the lecture and writing center component of this course is required. Students will take a Department Final Exam which will be holistically scored by at least two faculty members and will represent 20% of their course grade.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90477</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A2211	Jacobs, William
<a href="#">90478</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A2211	Jacobs, William
<a href="#">90479</a>	203	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA232	Goodwin, Nicholas
<a href="#">90480</a>	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE210	Silver, William
<a href="#">90481</a>	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE210	Silver, William
<a href="#">90482</a>	206	Lec	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C207	Alvarez, Amalia
<a href="#">90483</a>	207	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA105	Higinio, Egbert
	207	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101B	Higinio, Egbert

Note: #90483 Affirm Program course.

[ENGL 341 - Sentence/Paragraph Development 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

This course focuses on assisting students in developing strong grammar skills by emphasizing correct use of word forms, parts of speech, and basic sentence structure. Ultimately, student competence in sentence skills will help them to link sentences into a unified paragraph. The course may not be used for satisfaction of English requirements for the Associate degree, but it is a prerequisite for students who place below the English 330 level on the College Placement Test.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90484</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE210	Saleem, Huma
<a href="#">90485</a>	202	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C103	Flynn, Richard

[ENGR 010 - Engineering Processes & Tools 3.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$5)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 021 or MATH 025, with a C or better

This course introduces students to the engineering profession and devices, processes, and techniques utilized in solving engineering problems. Engineering designs and their impact on society, environment, and economics are emphasized. Design principles and methodology are a major focus of the course. The use of spreadsheets and mathematical software in engineering problem solving and data presentation are discussed. Engineering design process, report writing and technical presentations are practiced through term projects.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90842</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB134	Tabrizi, Abdollah
	201	Lab	MW	10:15 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB121	Tabrizi, Abdollah
<a href="#">90843</a>	202	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB134	Zaidi, Syed
	202	Lab	TTH	07:00 PM—08:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A7131	Zaidi, Syed

[ENGR 018 - Engr Design & Graphics 3.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$5)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 014 with C or better or equivalent

This course covers the principles of design and its graphical presentation in engineering as well as computer-aided design (CAD) and programming. Major topics include the engineering design process, orthographic projection, multiview drawings, pictorial drawings, dimensioning and tolerancing, 3-D modeling, and Virtual Basic Application (VBA) programming. Engineering graphical presentation is based on American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard. Students will learn to use CAD software in producing engineering drawings.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90844</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB134	Entekhabi, Parviz
	201	Lab	TTH	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB121	Entekhabi, Parviz
<a href="#">90845</a>	202	Lec	TTH	12:30 PM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB101	Entekhabi, Parviz
	202	Lab	TTH	01:30 PM—03:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB101	Entekhabi, Parviz

Note: #90845 STEMCore

[ENGR 050 - Introduction to Computing 4.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$5)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 071 with C or better

Recommended: Ability to use word processing and spreadsheet software; Completion of ENGR 010

Students learn the fundamentals of computer assisted problem solving, as it applies to the solution of engineering problems. The four major themes of this course are algorithm development, efficient programming/modeling, PC device interfacing, and practical and user friendly pre/post processing techniques. The C++ programming language is used to obtain solutions to various engineering problems. Object oriented programming using subjects such as classes, pointers, inheritances, dynamic allocation of memory space, and standard template libraries are emphasized.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90846</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB134	Tabrizi, Abdollah
	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB121	Tabrizi, Abdollah

[ENGR 060 - Surveying 3.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$5)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH-022, or SG-100 or equivalent, either with grade of C or better. Or, SG-100 may be taken concurrently.

Students learn the basic theory and practice of surveying or geomatics as related to engineering practices. Basic concepts, standards, errors and statistical handling are presented. Linear and angular measurements, profile leveling and traversing are discussed. The concepts of bearings and azimuths as well as related computations are explained. Theory, use and care of surveying instruments in establishing horizontal and vertical control are studied. In addition, students will gain practical experience through laboratory and field work.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90847</a>	201	Lec	M	04:45 PM—06:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A5132	Gee, Gwendolyn
	201	Lab	M	06:45 PM—09:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A5132	Gee, Gwendolyn

[ENGR 069 - Statics 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: PHYS 004A, with C or better

This course covers the equilibrium characteristics of various structures that are subject to external forces. The effects of various types of forces on the equilibrium of objects are discussed through the application of vector mechanics and the laws of Newton. Topics studied include two and three dimensional rigid structures, free-body diagrams, the concept of centroids, distributed load analysis, moment of inertia analysis, friction and virtual work. The structures considered are primarily trusses, machines and frames.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90849</a>	201	Lec	F	12:30 PM—03:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB134	Tabrizi, Abdollah

[ENGR 071 - Intro to Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$5)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 073 and PHYS 004B, both with C or better

Recommended: 1. MATH 078 2. Completion of ENGR 010 and 050 3. Ability to use word processing and spreadsheet software

Analyses of DC and AC circuits are performed using Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws. Emphasis is given to resistive, capacitive, inductive, and amplifier circuits powered by independent and dependent sources. The transient nature of first order and second order circuits containing capacitors and inductors are studied. Thevenin's and Norton's theorems are applied to DC and AC circuits and properties of these circuits for maximum power transfer are determined. The concept of impedance is used to analyze AC circuits in the frequency domain as well as to perform power analysis.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90850</a>	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB134	Tabrizi, Abdollah
	201	Lab	T	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A5102	Tabrizi, Abdollah

[ENGR 500 - Introduction to Engineering 0.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** N | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Students are expected to be able to use the Internet.

This course consists of a survey of the field of engineering including all aspects of activities and responsibilities of a practicing engineer. Various disciplines are introduced and preparation and skills needed to successfully complete an engineering education and compete in the profession are detailed. Some historical perspective is included in order to provide a comprehensive view of the field. Topics such as impact of engineering and technology on society, failures, successes, and current/future challenges are also included. This course is intended to provide a general overview of the engineering field to those who are planning on pursuing a technical career.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90851</a>	201	Lec	S	09:00 AM—12:25 PM	02/03/18— 03/24/18	AB134	Banafa, Ahmed

[ENVIR 010 - Environmental Science 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 3**

This is an interdisciplinary course in which students examine the interaction between human societies and the environment. Students will study important physical and biological properties necessary for life on Earth. They will explore major issues that are bound to affect the future of humans on our planet including population growth, resource exploitation, pollution, climate change, and the loss of biodiversity. Students will also consider environmental policies and the prospects for a sustainable future. Field trips may be required. ENVIR-010 meets general education requirements for science with a lab and can be counted as either a life science or as a physical science course.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90792</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Moody, Karen
	201	Lab	T	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S127	Moody, Karen
<a href="#">90793</a>	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Moody, Karen
	202	Lab	TH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S127	Moody, Karen
<a href="#">90794</a>	203	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Gonzalez, Alfred
	203	Lab	T	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S127	Gonzalez, Alfred
<a href="#">90795</a>	204	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Gonzalez, Alfred
	204	Lab	TH	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S127	Gonzalez, Alfred

[ESL 091 - College Read and Write 2 6.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 302 with P grade or placement based on assessment

Corequisite: ESL 091L

Students will study patterns of essay organization, relationships of paragraphs within essays, author's purpose, audience, tone, and mood. Student will read materials that highlight cross-cultural content and contemporary issues. Students will also

acquire skills in the development and organization of ideas in coherent, well-developed paragraphs and in writing essays that require research. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 091L is required for computer-assisted and instructor-guided practice. This course is designed for non-native speakers of English one level below English 1A.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90524</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB231	Banh, Phuong
<a href="#">90525</a>	202	Lec	TTHF	08:30 AM—10:20 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101B	Dorais, Catherine
<a href="#">90526</a>	203	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA232	Antonini de Pino, Maria

[ESL 091L - ESL Skills Development Lab 0.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Corequisite: ESL 091

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 091 courses. It is designed to supplement classroom instruction by providing students the opportunity to work on an individualized basis with materials previously assigned by the ESL instructor, or to write essays for individual critiques by an ESL instructor. Students must enroll concurrently in ESL 091.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90527</a>	201	Lab	M	03:00 PM—04:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
<a href="#">90528</a>	202	Lab	T	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Chien, Sharon
<a href="#">90529</a>	203	Lab	W	01:30 PM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Longacre, Richard
<a href="#">90530</a>	204	Lab	W	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Gagliardi, Jennifer
<a href="#">90532</a>	206	Lab	TH	11:00 AM—12:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Lawson, Erika
<a href="#">90533</a>	207	Lab	F	10:40 AM—12:00 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
<a href="#">90534</a>	208	Lab	S	09:00 AM—10:20 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Chien, Sharon

[ESL 302 - Intro College Rdg and Wrtg 6.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ESL 312 and ESL 313, both with P grade or placement based on assessment

Corequisite: ESL 302L

Students will focus on development of multi-paragraph essays that have a clearly stated thesis that controls the logical development of ideas and demonstrates a high level of fluency and accuracy in sentence grammar and word choice. Students will study readings that demonstrate the ways writers organize and express ideas in different genres and for a variety of rhetorical purposes. Reading materials will include articles, essays, and short literary works highlighting current issues and topics of interest across cultures. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 302L is required for computer-assisted and instructor-guided practice. This course is designed for non-native speakers of English two levels below English 1A.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90535</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—12:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT143	Cohen-Reyes, Rachel
<a href="#">90536</a>	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC103	Salonga, Stephan
<a href="#">90537</a>	203	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC103	Henninger, Michelle

[ESL 302L - ESL Skills Development Lab 0.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Corequisite: ESL 302

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for ESL 302 courses. It is designed to supplement classroom instruction by providing students the opportunity to work on an individualized basis with materials previously assigned by the ESL instructor to write essays for individual critiques by an ESL instructor. Students must enroll concurrently in ESL 302.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90538</a>	201	Lab	M	11:00 AM—12:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
<a href="#">90539</a>	202	Lab	M	01:30 PM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
<a href="#">90540</a>	203	Lab	M	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
<a href="#">90541</a>	204	Lab	T	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Nguyen-Jardin, Kelly
<a href="#">90542</a>	205	Lab	W	12:00 PM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Jasper, Katherine
<a href="#">90543</a>	206	Lab	W	03:00 PM—04:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Jasper, Katherine
<a href="#">90544</a>	207	Lab	TH	12:30 PM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Lawson, Erika
<a href="#">90545</a>	208	Lab	TH	02:00 PM—03:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Lawson, Erika
<a href="#">90546</a>	209	Lab	F	01:00 PM—02:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
<a href="#">90547</a>	210	Lab	S	11:00 AM—12:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Chien, Sharon

[ESL 310L - ESL Lab 1.00V Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 312 or ESL 313 or ESL 314

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 310 series. It is designed to supplement classroom instruction (in the ESL 310 series) by providing students the opportunity to work on an individual basis with materials developed for the ESL 310L course. Students utilize computer software programs, workbooks, and other supplementary materials to develop and improve their skills in listening comprehension, oral production, reading, writing and vocabulary development. Students must be enrolled concurrently in ESL 312, 313, or 314. Twenty-four hours of lab work are required for each 1/2 unit of credit. Repeatable to a maximum of 1 unit.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90548</a>	201	Lab			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Strickland, Hyeseong

Note: #90548 Instructor available at the following times: Mondays, 12:20pm - 1:30pm; Tuesdays, 1:30pm - 3:05pm

### [ESL 312 - Intro to the Essay 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 322 and ESL 323 and ESL 324, all with P grade or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: ESL 312L

Students read and write compositions of multiple paragraphs and short essays on academic topics to acquire grammar, writing, and vocabulary skills for college-level academic work. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 312L is required for computer-assisted grammar and writing practice with lab assistance. ESL 312 is a high-intermediate writing course for non-native speakers of English three levels below English 1A.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90549</a>	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101C	Salonga, Stephan
<a href="#">90550</a>	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—04:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C206	Grenier, Celine
<a href="#">90551</a>	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A4213	Longacre, Richard
<a href="#">90552</a>	204	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE210	Salonga, Stephan
	204	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE210	Salonga, Stephan

### [ESL 312L - ESL Skills Development Lab 0.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Corequisite: ESL 312

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 312 course. It is designed to supplement classroom instruction by providing students the opportunity to work on an individualized basis with software and web-based materials previously assigned by the ESL instructor, to attend workshops on grammar and composition, and to receive individual critique by an ESL instructor on assignments written for ESL 312.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90553</a>	201	Lab			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Strickland, Hyeseong

Note: #90553 Instructor available at the following time: Thursdays, 5:00pm - 6:20pm

<a href="#">90554</a>	202	Lab			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Jasper, Katherine
-----------------------	-----	-----	--	--	--------------------	-------	-------------------

Note: #90554 Instructor lab hours: Wednesdays, 10:30am - 11:50am

<a href="#">90555</a>	203	Lab			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Jasper, Katherine
-----------------------	-----	-----	--	--	--------------------	-------	-------------------

Note: Instructor lab hours: Wednesdays, 4:30pm - 5:50pm

<a href="#">92769</a>	204	Lab			02/15/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Lawson, Erika
-----------------------	-----	-----	--	--	--------------------	-------	---------------

Note: #92769 Instructor lab hours: Thursdays, 9:30am - 11:00am

### [ESL 313 - Intro to College Reading 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ESL 322 and ESL 323 and ESL 324, all with P grade, or placement based on assessment

This course is designed for non-native speakers at a high-intermediate level of English proficiency. Course content prepares students to read and respond to college-level texts, demonstrating literal and critical comprehension, and to expand vocabulary for academic purposes. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 312, ESL 314, and ESL 310L is recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90556</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101C	O'Neal, Karen
<a href="#">90557</a>	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE107	Tyler, Huong
<a href="#">90558</a>	203	Lec	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA232	Velez, Miriam

### [ESL 314 - Interm-High Listen & Speak 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 324 with P grade or placement based on assessment

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 310L is highly recommended.

This course refines listening comprehension and speaking skills in academic, vocational, and social contexts at the high intermediate level.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
--------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------------

[90559](#) 201 Lec TTH 10:45 AM—12:05 PM 01/29/18— 05/25/18 C101B Dorais, Catherine

[ESL 316 - Grammar for Writers 1 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 322 with P grade or placement based on assessment

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 310L is highly recommended.

This is an intensive grammar course for ESL writers at a high-intermediate level of language proficiency. Course content focuses on a wide range of grammatical and syntactical structures in meaningful contexts and builds accuracy and fluency in oral and written discourse.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90560</a>	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA222	McDonald, John
<a href="#">90561</a>	202	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C209	Longacre, Richard

[ESL 317 - English Pronunciation 3 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 324 or ESL 327 or placement based on assessment

Students develop native-like speech in English. They utilize the International Phonetic Alphabet to distinguish the sounds of English and produce natural-sounding speech in connected discourse. They learn different intonation, stress, and pitch patterns to change sentence focus and to signal middle and end of sentences. They use contractions and reductions and assimilate sounds to produce natural speech. Concurrent enrollment in (ESL 312 or ESL 313 or ESL 314) and ESL 207 is strongly recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90562</a>	201	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C208	Grenier, Celine

[ESL 320L - ESL Lab 1.00V Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 322, ESL 323, or ESL 324

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 320 series. It is designed to supplement classroom instruction in the ESL 320 series by providing students the opportunity to develop and improve their skills in listening comprehension, oral production, reading, writing, and vocabulary development. Students utilize English Interactive computer software program. Students must be enrolled concurrently in ESL 322, 323, or 324. Twenty-four hours of lab work are required for each 1/2 unit of credit. Repeatable to a maximum of 1.0 units.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90563</a>	201	Lab			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Strickland, Hyeseong

Note: #90563 Instructor available at the following times: Thursdays, 3:20pm - 4:55pm, and 6:20pm - 7:25pm

[ESL 322 - Paragraph Development 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ESL 332 and ESL 333 and ESL 334, all with P or placement based on assessment.

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ESL (323 or 324 or 327) and ESL 194 is strongly recommended

ESL 322 is an intermediate writing course for non-native speakers of English. Students will focus on writing well organized and fully developed paragraphs with correct grammar, sentence structure and word choice. Concurrent enrollment in 0.5 unit of ESL 320L is strongly recommended for computer grammar and writing practice and instructional assistance.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90565</a>	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE210	Pino-Silva, Juan
<a href="#">90566</a>	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:40 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A2211	Nguyen-Jardin, Kelly
<a href="#">90567</a>	203	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101C	Tyler, Huong
<a href="#">90569</a>	204	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA105	Reddy, Rebecca

[ESL 323 - Reading/Vocabulary Development 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 333 with P grade or placement based on assessment

This course is designed for non-native speakers at an intermediate level of proficiency in English. Course content and materials focus mainly on reading comprehension and vocabulary development. Integration of discussion and writing activities is also emphasized. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 322, ESL 324, and ESL 320L are recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90570</a>	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C104	Burke, Leticia
<a href="#">90571</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AF231	Jardin, Kenneth
<a href="#">90572</a>	203	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C205	Jardin, Kenneth
<a href="#">90574</a>	204	Lec	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106B	Longacre, Richard

[ESL 324 - Listen/Speak Development 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 334 with P grade or placement based on assessment

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in (ESL 322 or 323 or 327) and ESL 320L is strongly recommended

Students will focus on developing academic listening and speaking skills at an intermediate-mid level of language proficiency. Students will also acquire idiomatic and academic vocabulary, cultural awareness, and discussion skills through the use of multimedia materials.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90575</a>	201	Lec	MW	08:30 AM—10:20 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB231	Burke, Leticia
<a href="#">90576</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106B	Nguyen, Lynh
<a href="#">90577</a>	203	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE107	Burke, Leticia
<a href="#">90578</a>	204	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A4213	Pino-Silva, Juan

[ESL 327 - English Pronunciation 2 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 334 or ESL 337 or placement based on assessment

Students further their study of the pronunciation, intonation, stress, and rhythm patterns of English. They are introduced to the phonetic alphabet and study the sound-spelling correlations of English. They also receive further instruction on the production of sounds in word-initial and word-final environments, intonation and stress patterns in multi-syllabic words, and native-like sentence stress, rhythm and intonation. Concurrent enrollment in (ESL 322 or ESL 323 or ESL 324) and ESL 207 is strongly recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90579</a>	201	Lec	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C204	Longacre, Richard

[ESL 330L - ESL Lab 1.00V Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 332, ESL 333, ESL 334, or ESL 337

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 330 series. It is designed to supplement classroom instruction in the ESL 330 series by providing students the opportunity to develop and improve their skills in listening comprehension, oral production, reading, writing, and vocabulary development. Students utilize English interactive computer software program and workbooks to improve these skills. Students must be enrolled concurrently in ESL 332, 333, or 334. Twenty-four hours of lab work are required for each 1/2 unit of credit. Repeatable to a maximum of 1.0 unit.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90580</a>	201	Lab			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Strickland, Hyeseong

[ESL 332 - Basic Writing Skills 2 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 342 or ESL 345 with a P or placement by assessment

This is a low-intermediate grammar/writing course for non-native speakers of English. Students learn grammar and writing techniques for composing sentences and short paragraphs.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90581</a>	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE106B	Nguyen, Lynh
<a href="#">90582</a>	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA104	Strickland, Hyeseong
<a href="#">90583</a>	203	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A4213	Sanders, Kaye

[ESL 333 - Basic Reading Skills 2 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 343 or ESL 346 with P grade or placement based on assessment

This course is designed for non-native speakers who are at a low-intermediate level of proficiency in English. Course content and materials expand reading and vocabulary skills by focusing on literal and critical comprehension of text. Development of speaking and writing skills through interactive class activities is also emphasized. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 332, ESL 334, and ESL 330L is recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90584</a>	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C105	Jasper, Katherine
<a href="#">90585</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC103	Nguyen-Jardin, Kelly
<a href="#">90586</a>	203	Lec	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC101	Velez, Miriam
<a href="#">90587</a>	204	Lec	F	09:15 AM—12:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101A	Ro, Minna

[ESL 334 - Basic Listening/Speaking 2 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 344 or ESL 347 with P grade or placement based on assessment

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 332 and/or ESL 333 is strongly recommended.

Students will learn listening and speaking skills at the intermediate-low level of English proficiency. Students will participate in class activities and use multimedia materials focused on aural comprehension, oral communication, and clear pronunciation in a variety of contexts.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90588</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C204	Longacre, Richard
	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C204	Longacre, Richard
<a href="#">90589</a>	202	Lec	MW	12:45 PM—03:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE210	Jardin, Kenneth
<a href="#">90590</a>	203	Lec	TTH	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A4213	Strickland, Hyeseong
<a href="#">90591</a>	204	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—05:40 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE210	Nguyen, William
<a href="#">90592</a>	205	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101B	Arnao, Paul
<a href="#">92715</a>	206	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Ro, Minna

[ESL 337 - English Pronunciation 1 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: Placement based on assessment or satisfactory completion of ESL 347

Students are introduced to articulatory phonetics and basic intonation, stress, and rhythm patterns of English. Students will study the place and manner of the articulation of the sounds of English and spelling patterns for vowel and consonant sounds. Students will also be introduced to rhythm, stress, and intonation patterns, in English. Concurrent enrollment in (ESL 332 or ESL 333 or ESL 334) and ESL 207 is strongly recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90593</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C204	Bell, Lisa
<a href="#">90594</a>	202	Lec	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE209	O'Neal, Karen

[ESL 341L - ESL Skills Development Lab 1.00V Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in any ESL 340 series courses strongly recommended.

The content of this lab will facilitate language skill development for students enrolling in the ESL entry level courses by providing computer-assisted language instruction and workbooks. Students will work on an individualized basis, with assistance from staff as needed, to enhance language skills. It is highly recommended that students be enrolled concurrently in any ESL 340 series course. Repeatable to a maximum of 1.0 unit

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90595</a>	201	Lab			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC125	Strickland, Hyeseong

[ESL 345 - Basic Writing Skills 1 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

ESL 345 is a novice-high grammar and writing course for non-native speakers of English. Students will study the grammar and syntax of written discourse in sentences and short passages. Students will learn how to write, revise, and edit a variety of sentences and short paragraphs.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90596</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A2211	Burke, Leticia
<a href="#">90597</a>	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC102	Khuu, Ty
<a href="#">90599</a>	203	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C206	Reddy, Rebecca

[ESL 346 - Basic Reading Skills 1 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

ESL 346 is a novice-high reading course for non-native speakers of English. Students learn comprehension skills such as identifying and distinguishing main ideas and details and finding meaning of new words through context clues. Students also develop post-reading strategies such as paraphrasing important information and brief writing responses to readings.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90600</a>	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101C	Bell, Lisa
<a href="#">90601</a>	202	Lec	TTH	08:00 AM—09:20 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA222	Burke, Leticia
<a href="#">90603</a>	203	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA222	Lawson, Erika

[ESL 347 - Basic Listening and Speaking 1 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

ESL 347 is a novice-high listening/speaking course for non-native speakers of English. Students will learn listening skills such as listening for main idea and details, phonemic differences, intonation and stress patterns, and sound reductions. Students will also learn speaking skills at novice-high level of restatement of important information, use of key words and phrases in questions and statements, description of speakers' opinions and feelings, and pronunciation of phonemic pairs, stress patterns, and sound reductions.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90604</a>	201	Lec	MW	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C207	Banh, Phuong
<a href="#">90605</a>	202	Lec	TTH	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA232	Cohen-Reyes, Rachel
<a href="#">90607</a>	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA232	Cohen-Reyes, Rachel
	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA232	Cohen-Reyes, Rachel
<a href="#">90608</a>	204	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA222	Khuu, Ty

[ETH 010 - Intro to Ethnic Studies 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

This interdisciplinary course is a combination of the humanities and social sciences. There is an emphasis on the learning of concepts and theories central to the study of Ethnic Studies. The class will also explore the culture concept. Included is an analysis of the interrelationship between the dominant group and various ethnic groups. This course will also serve as an introduction to the experiences and perspectives of selected racial/ethnic group relations in our society.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91424</a>	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC127	Huynh, Cindy
	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC127	Villarreal, Arturo
<a href="#">91425</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC127	Huynh, Cindy
	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC127	Villarreal, Arturo
<a href="#">91426</a>	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC127	Fong, Paul
	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC127	Villarreal, Arturo
<a href="#">91428</a>	205	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE232	White, Khalid

Note: #91428 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date: Wednesday, Jan. 31 from 5:00 pm to 6:00 pm in LE-232. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Wednesday, May 23 from 6:00 pm to 7:00 pm in LE-232, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email instructor: khalid.white@sjcc.edu if additional information is needed.

[ETH 011 - Ethnic Film: Reel Studies 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

This course will examine contemporary and classic cinema, focusing primarily on US ethnic films from African- American, Native American, Latino, Asian-Pacific Islander, and Middle Eastern American cultures, as a tool to explore universal human themes as well as ethnic/cultural stereotypes.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91430</a>	201	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA103	Huynh, Cindy

[ETH 020 - African American Culture 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

This course is a survey of the African American experience in the United States. Students will critically examine past, present and evolving socio-political, economic and cultural dynamics that help to create African American culture.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91431</a>	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C204	Kahn-Lomax, Charlie

[ETH 030 - Chicana/O Culture 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

This is a survey course designed to study the development of Mexican and Chicana/o culture in Mexico, the Southwest U.S. and beyond. Emphasis will be placed on the cultural history as well as the socio-psychological aspects in the study of people of Mexican origin. Specific areas of interest in the course include theory and analysis of the concept of culture and its application to the Mexican and Chicano communities. Other areas of interest include the Pre-Columbian period, the religions and philosophies, art, language, music, folklore, and lifestyles of the Chicana/o.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91432</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA201	Villarreal, Arturo
<a href="#">91434</a>	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA204	Villarreal, Arturo
<a href="#">91436</a>	203	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C102	Villarreal, Arturo
<a href="#">92683</a>	206	Lec	TTH	12:40 PM—02:05 PM	01/30/18— 05/24/18	OFC	Seals, Bobby

Note: #92683 LCPA - Latino College Preparatory Academy

[ETH 035 - Sociology-Chicana/O Experience 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course focuses on Chicanas/os and their relation to U.S. society. It will address some critical areas of the Chicana/o experience in terms of economics, labor, immigration, stereotypes, religion, and police-Chicano conflict. In order to provide a real world analysis of the contemporary role of the Chicana/o in society, this course will focus on the Chicana/o community of San Jose. A central objective of the course is to base both skill development and content on the issues that are of personal and academic interest to the student. The ultimate objective is to use this analysis to come up with strategies for addressing the needs of the Chicana/o and other communities with similar circumstances.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91439</a>	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C102	Loyola, Angelina

[ETH 040 - Vietnamese Amer.Culture/Exper. 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course provides students with a basic theoretical background to study the ancestral origin of Vietnamese Americans, their migration to the U.S., and assimilation into U.S. culture and society. It follows the evolution of their cultural roots into their ethnic heritage, focusing on their religious and philosophical thoughts, customs, and value system. The course traces the emergence of their minority status, identity, and sense of community, and explores their current status and prospects of ethno-social mobility through education, employment, business, entrepreneurship, and politics. This course reflects the Humanities and Social Science areas.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92632</a>	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Huynh, Cindy

[ETH 042 - Apa Culture and Experience-Io 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course covers (1) the Asian backgrounds, migration, ethnic culture (particularly major religious beliefs, philosophical thoughts, value system, customs, and traditions), and American experiences APAs as a whole have in common; (2) unique aspects of each Asian American co-group, with more emphasis on the six largest groups: Chinese, Filipino, Indian, Vietnamese, Korean, and Japanese Americans. Also of special importance are key concepts, theories, and perspectives pertinent to this study, as well as American experiences APAs share with other U.S. racial groups, especially African American and Latino Americans. This course is a combination of the Humanities and Social Sciences.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91492</a>	201	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE204	Nguyen, Viet

Note: #91492 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date: Monday, Jan. 29 at 10:15am in LE-204. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Monday, May 21 from 10:45 am to 12:45 pm in LE-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email instructor: viet.nguyen@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

<a href="#">92392</a>	204	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA115	Huynh, Cindy
-----------------------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	--------	--------------

[FCS 019 - Nutrition 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: (ENGL 092 and READ 101) or ESL 091; all with C or better

This course provides students an introduction to basic nutrition principles, including physiological, psychological and sociological considerations. Students will analyze the human diet in relation to health, lifestyle choices, personal behaviors, and disease prevention. Individual recommended nutrient intake, the body's use of nutrients, and optimum dietary health across the lifespan will be discussed. Students will also examine the influence of culture, food supply, food choices, and nutritional status, as well as socioeconomic conditions, food fads, and diet fallacies.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91981</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE209	Ryan, Renee
<a href="#">91982</a>	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA115	Gorbach, Margaret
<a href="#">91984</a>	204	Lec	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Cahill, Kathleen
<a href="#">91985</a>	205	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	S204	Gorbach, Margaret

Note: #91985 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation on Wednesday, Jan. 31 from 5:30pm to 7:00pm in S-204. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Wednesday, May 23 from 5:30 pm to 7:00 pm in S-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please peggy.gorbach@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

[FCS 050 - Life Management 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Life Management provides individuals with skills for understanding and using resources for effective functioning now and in the future. Students will explore day-to-day resources including time, energy, and money. Major topics include steps in value clarification, goal setting, decision making, problem solving, time management, health, money management, education and career planning, communication skills, handling change and stress, and conflict management. In addition, the course explores the effect of cultural forces and future trends on goals, values, standards, and time management.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91986</a>	201	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A2211	Gorbach, Margaret
<a href="#">91987</a>	202	Lec	F	09:15 AM—12:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Bandy, Julie
<a href="#">91988</a>	203	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	S204	Gorbach, Margaret

Note: #91987 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation on Monday, Jan. 29 from 5:30 pm to 7:00 pm in S-204. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Monday, May 21 from 5:30 pm to 7:00 pm in S-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please [peggy.gorbach@evc.edu](mailto:peggy.gorbach@evc.edu) if additional information is needed.

[FCS 070 - Child Development 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: (ENGL 092 and READ 101) or ESL 091; all with C or better

Students will study the child from the prenatal period through adolescence. The physical, social-emotional and cognitive aspects of development are explored. This course is required for ECE majors and recommended for nursing and psychology majors, and anyone wanting to understand the development of children. Transferable: Equivalent to C.D. 60 at SJSU.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91989</a>	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Branca, Sylvia
<a href="#">91990</a>	202	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE231	Bonincontro, Gertrude

Note: #91990 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date: Monday, Jan. 29 from 6:00 pm to 7:00 pm in LE-231. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored final exam on Monday, May 21 from 6:00 pm to 7:00 pm in LE-231, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please [gertrude.bonincontro@evc.edu](mailto:gertrude.bonincontro@evc.edu) if additional information is needed.

[FCS 138 - Work Experience 8.00V Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Occupational Work Experience is designed for students who work or volunteer in a field related to their career major. Students are required to provide evidence that they are enrolled in a career program (e.g., education plan or coursework in a career/occupational subject area). Students can earn one unit of credit for each 60 hours of unpaid volunteer time or 75 hours of paid work during the semester. Students can repeat Career/Occupational Work Experience, combined with General Work Experience, or alone, up to a maximum of 16 units. Internship/job placement is not guaranteed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91155</a>	201	Work experience			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC214	Espinoza, Janina

Note: Please go online to [Schedule an Orientation](#) at one of the following times: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m., Wednesday, January 31, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. ; or 3:45 p.m. or 5:30 p.m. ; Thursday, February 1, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m. Friday, February 2, 2018 at 10:00 a.m. or 11:30 a.m. or Monday, February 5, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m.

[FREN 001B - Elementary French 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: FREN 001A with C or better

Corequisite: FREN 001L

Students continue to develop skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Students acquire vocabulary and grammatical structures and patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written French.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90610</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:40 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125	Jardin, Kenneth
	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:40 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125	Jardin, Kenneth

[FREN 001L - Foreign Language Lab 0.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math:**

Corequisite: FREN 001A or FREN 001B

Elementary French Lab supplements classroom instruction in French 001A and French 001B. Students use audiocassettes and/or computer programs for oral, aural, and written drill. Repeatable to a maximum of 1 unit.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90612</a>	201	Lab			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE200	Jardin, Kenneth

[GEOG 010 - Intro to Physical Geography 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course is an investigation of our relationship to the physical environment (atmosphere, weathered climate, water, landforms, soils, and biosphere) and their reciprocal relationships. Spatial location is emphasized. Maps, globes, and atlases are used. Field trips may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91495</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C105	Jimenez, Randall

[HED 011 - Dynamic Health Concepts-10 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course surveys current health issues. Topics include the latest information on defining health; global and national health issues; mental health; use of tobacco, alcohol and illicit drugs; nutrition; common infectious and non infectious diseases including risk factors and prevention; human sexuality; and environmental health issues. Primary emphasis is directed to the individual's total emotional, intellectual and social health across the life span. Students are empowered to make intelligent, analytical decisions related to personal and community health. This course meets the Health Education requirement for California Teaching Credentials.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92235</a>	202	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	S204	Adamski, Maureen

Note: #92235 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus on Tuesday Jan. 30 from 6:00 pm-7:00 pm in S-204. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation by Tuesday Jan. 30. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored midterm exam March 21, from 6:00pm -7:00pm in S-204 and a proctored final examination on Wednesday , May 23 from 7:00 pm-8:30 pm in S-204 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email the instructor maureen.adamski@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

[HIST 001 - Survey of American History 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course surveys the development of U.S. History in a broad approach to the social, constitutional, economic and political history of the U.S. with emphasis upon key events, issues and their backgrounds. Note: Combined with Political Science 001, this course meets U.S. History & Constitution and State and Local Government requirements.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91496</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA102	Regua, Nannette
<a href="#">91500</a>	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA102	Narveson, Eric
<a href="#">91501</a>	204	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA103	Barley, Cynthia
<a href="#">91503</a>	205	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA102	Narveson, Eric

[HIST 010B - Dev. of Western Culture II 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course covers the political, cultural, and philosophical development of Western culture and society through the study of the institutions, thought, literary and artistic expression since 1600. Emphasis is placed on understanding the facets of modern civilization by tracing the social, cultural, and political thought of the past. This course is intended to be a chronological approach which introduces the students to the ideas and accomplishments of significant men and women in each period.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91507</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA102	Narveson, Eric
	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA102	Narveson, Eric

[HIST 014 - Women in American History 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This is a historical survey course about women in the United States from pre-Columbian to present times. The course will analyze the social, political, and economic aspects of women's lives. Also, the course will examine the interaction of race, class, ethnicity and gender. This course will be taught in the form of lectures, readings and discussions of primary and

secondary sources, essays, quizzes, oral presentations and exams. Combined with Political Science 001, this course meets US History, Constitution and American Ideals requirement.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91509</a>	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA204	Hendricks, David

[HIST 017A - History of the United States 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

This course surveys the political, economic, cultural, social, and intellectual development of the United States. The course emphasizes the interactions among Europeans, Africans, and American Indians in North America beginning with European colonization, through the creation of the U.S. Republic, its expansion west, and the developments leading up to the Civil War and Reconstruction. Along with History 017B or History 045, it meets the District requirement in United States History and Constitution and state and local government. History 001 may not be combined with either History 017A or History 017B to meet the requirement in United States History, Constitution and American Ideals.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91513</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA103	Nava, Elizabeth
<a href="#">91514</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA103	Nava, Elizabeth
<a href="#">91515</a>	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA103	Nava, Elizabeth
<a href="#">91516</a>	204	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 03/21/18	SA204	Graham, Steven
<a href="#">91518</a>	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA101	Barley, Cynthia
<a href="#">91520</a>	206	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA204	Hendricks, David
<a href="#">91524</a>	208	Lec	F	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA204	Hendricks, David
<a href="#">91526</a>	209	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE204	Cirivilleri, Robert

Note: #91526 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on campus course orientation on Monday, January 29, at 2:00pm to 3:00pm in LE-204. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Wednesday, May 23 at 1:00pm to 2:00 pm in LE-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions at Robert.cirivilleri@evc.edu

<a href="#">91529</a>	210	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE204	Allen, Daniel
-----------------------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	---------------

Note: #91529 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on campus course orientation on Thursday, Feb. 1 from 5:00 pm to 6:00 pm in LE-204. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Thursday, March 1 from 5:00 pm to 6:00 pm in LE-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions at daniel.allen@evc.edu

[HIST 017B - History of the United States 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

This course surveys the political, economic, cultural, social and intellectual development of the United States from Reconstruction to the present. The course emphasizes the U.S. expansion to the Pacific, its rise as a superpower through WW I and WW II, and the Cold War. Students will examine the role of major ethnic, gender and social groups in U.S. history. Along with History 017A, it meets the requirement in United States History, Constitution and state and local government. History 001 may not be combined with either History 017A or History 017B to meet the graduation requirement in United States History, Constitution and American Ideals.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91531</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Noonan, Robert
<a href="#">91533</a>	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA204	Hendricks, David
<a href="#">91534</a>	204	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	04/03/18— 05/23/18	SA204	Graham, Steven
<a href="#">91535</a>	205	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA103	Nava, Elizabeth
<a href="#">91536</a>	206	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA103	Nava, Elizabeth
<a href="#">91537</a>	207	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA102	Narveson, Eric
<a href="#">91539</a>	209	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE204	Cirivilleri, Robert

Note: #91539 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on campus course orientation on Monday, January 29, at 3:00pm in LE-204. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Wednesday, May 23 at 3:00pm in LE-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions at Robert.cirivilleri@evc.edu

<a href="#">91540</a>	210	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE232	Nguyen, Hai
-----------------------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	-------------

Note: #91540 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on campus course orientation on Monday, Jan. 29 from 12:00 pm to 2:00 pm in LE-232. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an

online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Wednesday, May 23 from 12:00 pm to 2:00 pm in LE-232, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions at hai.nguyen@evc.edu

[HIST 022 - Mexican-American History 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course presents an historical overview of the Mexican-American experience beginning with Pre-Columbian history to the present. Emphasis will be on addressing the Indigenous contributions to the culture, Spanish conquest of Mesoamerica, exploitation of land, people and resources, occupation of the Southwest, and the dynamics between Anglo-Americans and Mexican-Americans.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91541</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C105	Jimenez, Randall

[HIST 045 - Post-1945 America 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This is a survey course of the United States from the end of World War II to the present. The course will focus on the political, economic, social, and cultural developments in America following the war. It will emphasize the Cold War, America's emerging role as a superpower, the emergence of civil rights, global capitalism, mass culture, and the evolving political contest between liberalism and conservatism. Combined with History 017A, History 045 meets the graduation requirement in United States History, Constitution and American Ideals.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91542</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA204	Hendricks, David

[II 090 - Tutor Training-Io 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course will help students gain knowledge about tutoring in order to provide effective academic assistance to others. Students will learn a variety of tutoring techniques which will address different learning styles, study skills and discipline specific needs. Students who are employed as a tutor in any of the EVC Tutoring Centers are required to complete this course. This course is also recommended for any student who intends to pursue a profession in teaching.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90968</a>	201	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Nguyen, William

Note: #90968 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend orientation on Friday, February 2 at 1pm in LE-228. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored mid-term on Friday, March 23 at 1pm in LE-228. The final proctored exam will be on Friday, May 4 at 1pm in LE-228, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please contact your instructor with any questions at william.nguyen@evc.edu.

[II 210 - Supervised Tutoring 0.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** N | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Under the direction of a certificated supervisor in the Tutoring Center, students taking this course will receive tutoring assistance in areas of identified academic need. With the recommendation of appropriate faculty, tutors will be employed who have demonstrated competency in a particular subject, skills and/or discipline and who have or will successfully complete the tutor training course.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90867</a>	201	Tutoring			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Nguyen, William
<a href="#">90868</a>	202	Tutoring			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Nguyen, William
<a href="#">90869</a>	203	Tutoring			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Nguyen, William
<a href="#">90870</a>	204	Tutoring			02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Sundaresan, Revathi
	204	Tutoring			02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Khodai, Mehran
	204	Tutoring			02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Tavana, Azita
	204	Tutoring			02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Gonzalez, Alfred
	204	Tutoring			02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Gonzalez, Alfred
	204	Tutoring			02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Batalha, Celso
	204	Tutoring			02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Kang, Manjit
<a href="#">90871</a>	205	Tutoring			02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Gonzalez, Alfred
	205	Tutoring			02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Sundaresan, Revathi
	205	Tutoring			02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Batalha, Celso
	205	Tutoring			02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Tavana, Azita

205	Tutoring	02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Khodai, Mehran	
205	Tutoring	02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Kang, Manjit	
205	Tutoring	02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Gonzalez, Alfred	
<a href="#">90872</a>	206	Tutoring	02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Sundaresan, Revathi
	206	Tutoring	02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Gonzalez, Alfred
	206	Tutoring	02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Tavana, Azita
	206	Tutoring	02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Khodai, Mehran
	206	Tutoring	02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Batalha, Celso
	206	Tutoring	02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Gonzalez, Alfred
	206	Tutoring	02/05/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Kang, Manjit
<a href="#">90959</a>	207	Tutoring	01/29/18— 05/25/18		Salak, Robin

Note: #90959 Please enter through the DSP main office door, room SC-120.

#### [JOURN 010 - Mass Media and Communications 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Students will study mass media and its relationship to and impact on society. Students will cover topics including basic theories in mass communication, media history and analysis of media production. Students will also explore legal, ethical and social issues related to the media.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91543</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA203	Nichols, Ralph

#### [KINS 009B - Badminton Intermediate 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: KINS 009A or equivalent

Students will learn necessary skills for performing in badminton at the intermediate level including developing effective short, drive and long serves. Shots developed include backcourt clears, drops, smashes, and blocks. Students will refine their ability to apply tactics in doubles, mixed and singles play. Competitive games will be played regularly.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92079</a>	201	Lab	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Hickey, Kelly
<a href="#">92080</a>	202	Lab	MW	04:45 PM—06:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Pratt, Norman Randy
<a href="#">92081</a>	203	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Silveira, Joseph
<a href="#">92082</a>	204	Lab	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne, John

#### [KINS 009C - Badminton Advanced 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Completion of KINS 009B or equivalent

Students will learn necessary skills for performing in badminton at the advanced level including footwork and court positioning, reading the opponents' strengths and weaknesses and adjusting tactics, developing greater power with control in all shots. Students will learn techniques for improved quickness and shot anticipation. Competitive matches are played regularly.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92083</a>	201	Lab	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Hickey, Kelly
<a href="#">92084</a>	202	Lab	MW	04:45 PM—06:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Pratt, Norman Randy
<a href="#">92085</a>	203	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Silveira, Joseph
<a href="#">92086</a>	204	Lab	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne, John

#### [KINS 009D - Badminton Tournament Play 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Completion of KINS 009C or equivalent

Students will learn necessary skills and strategies for performing in badminton tournaments. Tournament preparation for playing extended matches, maintaining readiness between games, team and tournament scoring, effective team communication, rest and nutrition.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92087</a>	201	Lab	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Hickey, Kelly
<a href="#">92088</a>	202	Lab	MW	04:45 PM—06:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Pratt, Norman Randy
<a href="#">92090</a>	204	Lab	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne, John

#### [KINS 012A - Beginning Basketball 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course is designed to introduce the basic skills, techniques and rules of basketball. This is an excellent class for the student who took basketball in junior high/high school, but has not played the game for several years.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92092</a>	202	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 012D - Basketball Tournament Play 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Skills demonstration on the first day of class.

Students will learn necessary skills and strategies for performing in basketball tournaments or club play. Tournament preparation for playing extended matches, maintaining readiness between games, team and tournament scoring, effective team communication, and strategies will be covered.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92093</a>	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne, John
<a href="#">92095</a>	203	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 033 - Intro to Kinesiology & PE 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course will explore the broad spectrum of Kinesiology and Physical Education as an academic discipline and the required preparation and training for occupations involved with human movement, education, fitness, recreation, coaching, and wellness. This course is an in-depth overview of current issues in Kinesiology and Physical Education.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92074</a>	201	Lec	M	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy

[KINS 038A - Soccer, Beginning 1.00 Units](#)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92096</a>	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	F	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 038B - Soccer, Intermediate 1.00 Units](#)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92605</a>	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	F	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 047A - Tennis, Beginning 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course is designed for individuals having very little or no tennis playing experience. The course includes an introduction to basic ground strokes, serves and volleys, playing rules and beginning level tactics. Students will participate in modified games appropriate to development as well as formal singles and doubles matches.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92160</a>	203	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	TC	Quan, Trisha

[KINS 047B - Tennis, Intermediate 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Must have some tennis playing experience

This course is designed for individuals having some tennis playing experience. Course content includes continued development of forehand and backhand ground strokes, service, net play, smashes and lobs. Offensive and defensive tactics will be introduced for singles and doubles play. Students will participate in frequent matches.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92163</a>	203	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	TC	Quan, Trisha

[KINS 051A - Table Tennis Beginning 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Students will learn rules, etiquette and basic skills regarding Table Tennis. Serve, forehand, backhand and loops will be introduced. Body position and readiness necessary to develop faster play will be practiced. Students will develop game playing skills during class practice with singles and doubles.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92097</a>	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE110	Silveira, Joseph
<a href="#">92100</a>	203	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne, John

[KINS 051B - Table Tennis Intermediate 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: KINS 051A

Further development of table tennis skills including pendulum forehand and sidespin backhand serves, forehand and backhand loops with technique to maximize spin generation. Improved set-up, blade angle, body position and follow through to generate more effective blocks, chops, and smashes. Tactics against spinners and power hitters will be introduced. Students participate in competitive matches in singles and doubles play.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92106</a>	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE110	Silveira, Joseph
<a href="#">92113</a>	203	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne, John

[KINS 051C - Table Tennis Advanced 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: KINS 051B

Table tennis skills, tactics and footwork for the advanced player. Mental training for shot anticipation, recovery positioning and return hitting zone is introduced. Service variety and tactics against attackers and defenders, loop shots against the push and block, counter-loops, counter-spin shots, and flick shots will be taught. Students perform regularly in competitive singles and doubles matches.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92117</a>	203	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne, John

[KINS 052A - Beginning Volleyball 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course is designed to introduce the basic fundamentals of volleyball. Students will learn the rules, strategies and proper etiquette as well as an appreciation for a lifetime activity.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92118</a>	201	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Silveira, Joseph
<a href="#">92120</a>	203	Lab	TTH	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne Jr., John

[KINS 052B - Intermediate Volleyball 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Complete the beginning volleyball course or have the necessary skills.

This course is designed to introduce the intermediate level skills, techniques, and rules of volleyball. Emphasis will be placed on refining fundamental skills and strategies, as well as an appreciation that volleyball is a lifetime activity.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92121</a>	201	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Silveira, Joseph
<a href="#">92124</a>	203	Lab	TTH	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne Jr., John

[KINS 052C - Advanced Volleyball 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: KINS 052B with a grade of C or better

This course is designed for students that are able to play volleyball at an advanced level, with the ability to perform advanced techniques, demonstrate ideal body positioning during advanced play, and to understand and apply the written and unwritten rules of play.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92125</a>	201	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Silveira, Joseph

[KINS 052D - Volleyball Tournament Play 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Completion of KINS 052C or equivalent (student background playing experience)

Students will learn necessary skills and strategies for performing in volleyball tournaments or club play. Tournament preparation for playing extended matches, maintaining readiness between games, team and tournament scoring, effective team communication, and strategies will be covered.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92131</a>	201	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Silveira, Joseph
<a href="#">92135</a>	203	Lab	TTH	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne Jr., John

[KINS 053A - Walk/Jog Beginning 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Cleared by a physician for physical activity

This entry level course will introduce techniques for improving cardiovascular fitness, strength, flexibility and weight management through the activity of walking and jogging. The class is designed for individuals having little or no previous experience in walking or jogging programs. Principles for improved health practices and healthy weight management will be covered. Throughout the class students will progress to more challenging routes as physical fitness improves.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92136</a>	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206	Perez, Felicia
<a href="#">92141</a>	202	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206	Silveira, Joseph

[KINS 053B - Jogging for Fitness 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course provides information on preparation, training principles and suggested programs to follow for jogging for fitness. It also includes techniques to improve and progress to a higher level of aerobic capacity, as well as focus on the benefits of strength and flexibility programs related to jogging.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92144</a>	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 053C - Jog for Fitness Intermediate 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Current jogging experience

This course is designed to build upon and improve basic jogging skills, further improve cardiovascular endurance, build stamina important in performing everyday activities, and improve overall health.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92146</a>	202	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206	Silveira, Joseph

[KINS 054 - Indoor Cycling 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Indoor cycling is a group exercise class performed on stationary bikes. This course provides students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance. During the class, the instructor simulates real cycling conditions with workouts designed to improve aerobic and anaerobic fitness.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92078</a>	201	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 056A - Weight Training Beg. 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This is a physical activity course designed to teach students how to use progressive weight resistance exercises to develop muscular strength and endurance while using both free weights and weight machines.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92147</a>	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John
<a href="#">92148</a>	202	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John
<a href="#">92149</a>	203	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John
<a href="#">92150</a>	204	Lab	MW	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne Jr., John
<a href="#">92151</a>	205	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John
<a href="#">92152</a>	206	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Perez, Felicia
<a href="#">92752</a>	208	Lab	MW	07:00 AM—08:35 AM	02/12/18— 05/23/18	FC101	Betencor, Oriolando
<a href="#">92755</a>	209	Lab	TTH	04:20 PM—05:50 PM	02/13/18— 05/24/18	FC101	Payne Jr., John

[KINS 056C - Weight Training Adv 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This is a physical activity course designed for students having a solid understanding of basic training techniques and strength programs. Students will learn techniques for bodybuilding and improving strength and speed in athletic competition.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92153</a>	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John
<a href="#">92154</a>	202	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John
<a href="#">92155</a>	203	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John
<a href="#">92156</a>	204	Lab	MW	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne Jr., John
<a href="#">92157</a>	205	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John
<a href="#">92753</a>	207	Lab	MW	07:00 AM—08:35 AM	02/12/18— 05/23/18	FC101	Betencor, Oriolando

[KINS 081A - Canyoneering, Beginning 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This is an introductory course in canyoneering in which students will be hiking slot canyons, down climbing, repelling and wading through water. Basic canyoneering skills introduced will include rope handling, introductory repelling and entry level bouldering skills.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92550</a>	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—09:55 PM	03/21/18— 05/02/18	PE110	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—09:55 PM	03/21/18— 05/02/18	PE110	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	05/18/18— 05/20/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	05/18/18— 05/20/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #92550 ON-CAMPUS MEETINGS: Wednesdays, March 21 - May 2, from 6:30pm - 9:55pm in room PE110. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Friday through Sunday, May 18 - 20 at Desolation Wilderness. Canyoneering is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities will include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[KINS 087A - Hiking and Backpacking, Beg 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Cleared by a physician for physical activity

This course will introduce students to the preparation, knowledge and skills necessary for safe, enjoyable and adventurous hiking and backpacking. Students will build stamina and fitness hiking local parks and complete an overnight field experience hiking and camping in a wilderness area.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92294</a>	201	Lab	S	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	02/03/18— 02/03/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	S	08:00 AM—01:50 PM	02/10/18— 02/24/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	03/09/18— 03/11/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #92294 ON-CAMPUS MEETING: Saturday, February 3, from 6:00pm - 9:50pm in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Saturday, February 10 at Fall Creek; Saturday, February TBA at Castle Rock; Saturday, February 24 at Uvas; Friday through Sunday, March 9 - 11 at Desolation Wilderness. Hiking and Backpacking is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities will include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

<a href="#">92297</a>	202	Lab	S	06:00 PM—09:20 PM	04/07/18— 04/07/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	202	Lab	S	06:00 PM—09:20 PM	04/14/18— 04/14/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	202	Lab	S	02:00 PM—09:20 PM	04/21/18— 04/28/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	202	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	05/04/18— 05/06/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #92297 ON-CAMPUS MEETING: Saturday, April 7, from 6:00pm - 9:20pm in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Saturday, April 14 at Mission Peak; Saturday, April 21 at Pinnacles; Saturday, April 28 at Big Basin; Friday through Sunday, May 4 - 6 at Mt. Tallac. Hiking and Backpacking is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities will include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[KINS 087B - Hiking and Backpacking, Int 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Cleared by a physician for physical activity

This course will develop greater understanding and capacity to hike and/or backpack distances up to 10 miles with elevation changes up to 2,000 feet. Students will learn about trail ratings, planning for extended exposure, managing hydration and energy needs and risk management. The course includes an overnight field experience camping and hiking in a wilderness area.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92295</a>	201	Lab	S	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	02/03/18— 02/03/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	S	08:00 AM—01:50 PM	02/10/18— 02/24/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	03/09/18— 03/11/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #92295 ON-CAMPUS MEETING: Saturday, February 3, from 6:00pm - 9:50pm in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Saturday, February 10 at Fall Creek; Saturday, February TBA at Castle Rock; Saturday, February 24 at

Uvas; Friday through Sunday, March 9 - 11 at Desolation Wilderness. Hiking and Backpacking is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities will include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

<a href="#">92299</a>	202	Lab	S	06:00 PM—09:20 PM	04/07/18— 04/07/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	202	Lab	S	06:00 PM—09:20 PM	04/14/18— 04/14/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	202	Lab	S	02:00 PM—09:20 PM	04/21/18— 04/28/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	202	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	05/04/18— 05/06/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #92299 ON-CAMPUS MEETING: Saturday, April 7, from 6:00pm - 9:20pm in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Saturday, April 14 at Mission Peak; Saturday, April 21 at Pinnacles; Saturday, April 28 at Big Basin; Friday through Sunday, May 4 - 6 at Mt. Tallac. Hiking and Backpacking is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities will include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

#### [KINS 087C - Hiking and Backpacking Adv 1.00 Units](#)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92296</a>	201	Lab	S	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	02/03/18— 02/03/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	S	08:00 AM—01:50 PM	02/10/18— 02/24/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	03/09/18— 03/11/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #92296 ON-CAMPUS MEETING: Saturday, February 3, from 6:00pm - 9:50pm in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Saturday, February 10 at Fall Creek; Saturday, February TBA at Castle Rock; Saturday, February 24 at Uvas; Friday through Sunday, March 9 - 11 at Desolation Wilderness. Hiking and Backpacking is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities will include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

<a href="#">92300</a>	202	Lab	S	06:00 PM—09:20 PM	04/07/18— 04/07/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	202	Lab	S	06:00 PM—09:20 PM	04/14/18— 04/14/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	202	Lab	S	02:00 PM—09:20 PM	04/21/18— 04/28/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	202	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	05/04/18— 05/06/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #92300 ON-CAMPUS MEETING: Saturday, April 7, from 6:00pm - 9:20pm in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Saturday, April 14 at Mission Peak; Saturday, April 21 at Pinnacles; Saturday, April 28 at Big Basin; Friday through Sunday, May 4 - 6 at Mt. Tallac. Hiking and Backpacking is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities will include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

#### [KINS 088A - Rock Climbing, Beginning 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

The student will learn about introductory rock climbing terminology, gear, tie-in, basic knots, and climbing techniques. Skills will be practiced on natural rock and artificial surfaces. The course includes an over-night camping field experience where skills are practiced on natural rock. Equipment will be provided.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92291</a>	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—09:55 PM	01/31/18— 03/07/18	PE110	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	03/16/18— 03/18/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #92291 ON-CAMPUS MEETINGS: Wednesdays, January 31 - March 7, from 6:30pm - 9:55pm in room PE110. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Friday, March 16 - Sunday, March 18 at Pinnacles National Park from 8:00am - 5:50pm. Rock Climbing is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities may include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

#### [KINS 088B - Rock Climbing, Intermediate 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

The student will learn top-rope climbing skills to master routes designated up to 5.6 on the Yosemite decimal system. Basic

belay and repel skills will be introduced. Skills will be practiced on natural and artificial surfaces. The course includes an over-night camping field experience where skills are practiced on natural rock. Equipment will be provided.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92292</a>	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—09:55 PM	01/31/18— 03/07/18	PE110	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	03/16/18— 03/18/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #92292 ON-CAMPUS MEETINGS: Wednesdays, January 31 - March 7, from 6:30pm - 9:55pm in room PE110. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Friday, March 16 - Sunday, March 18 at Pinnacles National Park from 8:00am - 5:50pm. Rock Climbing is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities may include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[KINS 089A - Paddle Sports, Beginning 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

The student will learn skills to kayak, canoe and/or stand-up paddle board including terminology, etiquette and local regulations, basic paddle strokes, dock launching and landing skills. Some class meetings will be held off-campus. Over-night field experience camping may be required. Equipment will be provided.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92301</a>	201	Lab	SU	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	04/08/18— 04/08/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	SU	08:00 AM—01:50 PM	04/15/18— 04/29/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	05/11/18— 05/13/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #92301 ON-CAMPUS MEETING: Sunday, April 8 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Sunday, April 15 from 8:00am - 2:00pm at Alviso Slough; Sunday, April 22 from 8:00am - 2:00pm at Bair Island; Sunday, April 29 from 8:00am - 2:00pm at El Horn Slough; Friday through Sunday, May 11 - 13 from 8:00am - 5:50pm at Lake Tahoe. Paddle Sports is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities may include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[KINS 089B - Paddle Sports, Intermediate 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Recommended: It is recommended the student have some previous canoe, kayak or paddle board experience.

The student will learn canoe, kayak or paddle board skills launching and landing from/to irregular natural surfaces, two person rescue skills and managing waves to 2 inches in height. Some classes are taught off-campus. Over-night field experience will be required in a wilderness setting. All equipment will be provided.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92302</a>	201	Lab	SU	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	04/08/18— 04/08/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	SU	08:00 AM—01:50 PM	04/15/18— 04/29/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	05/11/18— 05/13/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #92302 ON-CAMPUS MEETING: Sunday, April 8 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Sunday, April 15 from 8:00am - 2:00pm at Alviso Slough; Sunday, April 22 from 8:00am - 2:00pm at Bair Island; Sunday, April 29 from 8:00am - 2:00pm at El Horn Slough; Friday through Sunday, May 11 - 13 from 8:00am - 5:50pm at Lake Tahoe. Paddle Sports is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities may include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[KINS 089C - Paddle Sports, Advanced 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Recommended: Previous experience with a canoe, kayak and/or paddle board

The student will learn canoe, kayak and/or paddle board skills including floating transfers, maneuvering in waves up to 6 inches in height, single person rescue in flat water, self-rescue, and packing for over-night camping. Classes are taught off-campus. Students will participate in an over-night field experience in a wilderness setting. All equipment will be provided.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92303</a>	203	Lab	SU	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	04/08/18— 04/08/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	203	Lab	SU	08:00 AM—01:50 PM	04/15/18— 04/29/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	203	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	05/11/18— 05/13/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #92303 ON-CAMPUS MEETING: Sunday, April 8 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Sunday, April 15 from 8:00am - 2:00pm at Alviso Slough; Sunday, April 22 from 8:00am - 2:00pm at Bair Island; Sunday, April 29 from 8:00am - 2:00pm at El Horn Slough; Friday through Sunday, May 11 - 13 from 8:00am -

5:50pm at Lake Tahoe. Paddle Sports is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities may include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[LA 010 - Intro to Law-Ih 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course provides an introduction to law, legal research, constitutional law, and legal ethics while helping students build the foundational skills necessary to succeed in legal specialty courses and in professional careers. The course includes an overview of constitutional law and court systems, a survey of legal ethics, an introduction to legal research methods, and an examination of current careers for legal professionals. Course objectives include the development of a working knowledge of the legal system, acquisition of basic legal research skills, and an understanding of current ethical guidelines in the law.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92232</a>	201	Lec	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101A	Ruppenthal, Rama
	201	Hybrid			01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101A	Ruppenthal, Rama

Note: #92232 This is a hybrid course in which all work is submitted online. The class will meet in person in selected odd weeks (Weeks 1, 3, 7, 11, and 15) on Wednesdays from 6:30pm - 9:35pm in TBA throughout the semester. These class meeting dates will be held January 31, February 14, March 14, April 18, and May 16 in TBA. Every week, there will be additional online work to complete, which may include readings, videos, forum postings, assignments, and/or quizzes. Orientation will be held at the first class meeting on Wednesday, January 31 from 6:00pm-9:05pm in TBA. There will be a required proctored Midterm Examination, which will be offered online on Wednesday, March 21 from 6:00pm-9:05pm. The online exam will be proctored using software that requires students to use computers with the Google Chrome browser and a webcam installed along with a valid photo ID. If you do not have access to these at home, you may take the exam on one of the lab computers on campus, some of which are equipped with webcams. If you have questions, please email [rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu](mailto:rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu).

[LA 014 - Civil Litigation 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course provides students with an understanding of the fundamental principles and preparation of civil cases for trial. Students will learn how to access and utilize appropriate Judicial Council forms, draft pleadings and motions, conduct pre-trial discovery, prepare trial notebooks, and handle other responsibilities that are typical for paralegals in a litigation-oriented law office.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91807</a>	201	Lec	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101A	Chavez, Lynda

[LA 033 - Tort & Personal Injury Law-Ih 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

This course prepares the student to assist attorneys and corporations in tort and personal injury law. Students gain substantive knowledge of tort law and will be trained in the use of specific forms and procedures utilized in personal injury work. Course content includes intentional torts, negligence, professional malpractice, causation, proximate cause, strict liabilities, employer's liability, nuisance, misrepresentation, product liability, and complex litigation.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91808</a>	201	Lec	T	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Ruppenthal, Rama
	201	Hybrid			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Ruppenthal, Rama

Note: #91808 This is a hybrid course in which all work is submitted online. The class will meet in person in selected odd weeks (Weeks 1, 3, 7, 11, and 15) on Tuesdays from 10:45am - 12:05pm in LE-228 throughout the semester. These class meeting dates will be held January 30, February 13 and 27, March 13, April 17, and May 15 in LE-228. Every week, there will be additional online work to complete, which may include readings, videos, forum postings, assignments, and/or quizzes. Orientation will be held at the first class meeting on Tuesday, January 30 from 10:45am-12:05pm in LE-228. There will be a required proctored Midterm Examination, which will be offered online on Tuesday, March 20 from 10:45am-12:05pm. The online exam will be proctored using software that requires students to use computers with the Google Chrome browser and a webcam installed along with a valid photo ID. If you do not have access to these at home, you may take the exam on one of the lab computers on campus, some of which are equipped with webcams. If you have questions, please email [rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu](mailto:rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu)

[LA 034 - Wills, Trusts, and Estate Plan 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

The course provides students with a practical understanding of the laws of estate planning in California. Students will learn the appropriate procedures for drafting and interpreting will and trust documents, and will become familiar with the initial planning and preparation necessary for a comprehensive estate plan. Also discussed are techniques for drafting estate planning documents, estate administration, probate practice, the closing of an estate, relevant gift tax laws, and the role of the probate courts in estate planning.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91809</a>	201	Lec	M	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101A	Cabanayan, Ronald

[LA 040 - Criminal Law 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course provides the student with a comprehensive understanding of the provisions of criminal law and procedure. Content includes the criminal court system and how it functions, the criminal justice system from arrest to trial and sentencing, elements of and defenses to all major crimes, and an overview of criminal procedure from the arrest through the appeal.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91810</a>	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C101A	Chavez, Lynda

[LA 071 - Legal Research-Io 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: LA 010, with grade of C or better.

This course provides the student with a working knowledge of the essential techniques used to research legal issues. Students will learn to find, select, and begin utilizing appropriate sources of law in the library and in the online LEXIS and WESTLAW databases. The course covers primary sources of law such as federal and state constitutions, statutes, cases, and regulations, as well as secondary sources that include legal dictionaries, encyclopedias, digests, summaries, and articles. Students will learn how to update statute and case law using the Shepard's and KeyCite citators. The course will include basic legal analysis and writing assignments which draw upon research results.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91811</a>	201	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC252	Ruppenthal, Rama

Note: #91811 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend orientation on Wednesday, Jan. 31 from 3:00 pm to 4:30 pm in AC-252. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. The final proctored exam will be on Wednesday, March 21 from 3:00 pm to 4:30 pm in AC-252, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please contact your instructor with any questions at rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu

[LA 138 - Work Experience 8.00V Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Occupational Work Experience is designed for students who work or volunteer in a field related to their career major. Students are required to provide evidence that they are enrolled in a career program (e.g., education plan or coursework in a career/occupational subject area). Students can earn one unit of credit for each 60 hours of unpaid volunteer time or 75 hours of paid work during the semester. Students can repeat Career/Occupational Work Experience, combined with General Work Experience, or alone, up to a maximum of 16 units. Internship/job placement is not guaranteed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91156</a>	201	Work experience			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC214	Espinoza, Janina

Note: Please go online to [Schedule an Orientation](#) at one of the following times: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m., Wednesday, January 31, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. ; or 3:45 p.m. or 5:30 p.m. ; Thursday, February 1, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m. Friday, February 2, 2018 at 10:00 a.m. or 11:30 a.m. or Monday, February 5, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m.

[MATH 013 - Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with P grade, or placement based on assessment

This course continues the algebra sequence and is a prerequisite to college level math courses. Students will review the first course in algebra and explore further the real number system, properties of algebraic systems, absolute value in equations and inequalities, complex numbers, properties of rational exponents and logarithms, roots and radicals, functions, inverse functions, and introduction to sequences and series. Content may include determinants, Cramer's rule, matrices, simultaneous solutions of sets of equations, or conic sections.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91036</a>	201	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA118	Quach, Tin
<a href="#">91037</a>	202	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Vanniasegaram, Sithparran
<a href="#">91038</a>	203	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA117	Tanniru, Padmavati
<a href="#">91039</a>	204	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA117	Tanniru, Padmavati

Note: #91039 Affirm Program course.

<a href="#">91040</a>	205	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA119	Cong-Huyen, Laimi
<a href="#">91041</a>	206	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—11:40 AM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	SA116	Erickson, Shanna

Note: #91041 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll. Section 206 is an accelerated 8-week course which meets MTWTH. On Th it meets in a different room.

<a href="#">91042</a>	207	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA118	Quach, Tin
<a href="#">91043</a>	208	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA217	Juarez, William
<a href="#">91044</a>	209	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA117	Ky, Teck
<a href="#">91045</a>	210	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA117	Ky, Teck

Note: #91045 ASPIRE Program course. See ASPIRE counselor to enroll.

<a href="#">91046</a>	211	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB201	Juarez, William
<a href="#">91047</a>	212	Lec	MTWTH	01:45 PM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB201	Gee, John
<a href="#">91048</a>	213	Lec	MTWTH	01:45 PM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A6212	Vanniasagaram, Sithparran
<a href="#">91049</a>	214	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—05:40 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA117	Brojerdi, Gholamreza
<a href="#">91050</a>	215	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB201	Robledo, Lucinda
<a href="#">91051</a>	216	Lec	T	01:45 PM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Burnham, Cynthia
	216	Hybrid			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Burnham, Cynthia

Note: #91051 This is an internet hybrid course. Hybrid courses are those that substitute some of the face-to-face work with online work. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. The course meets on campus on Tuesdays from 1:45 pm to 2:50 pm for classroom work in SA-114. Students are required to attend the course orientation on Tuesday, Jan. 30 from 1:45 pm to 2:50 pm in room SA-114. All tests will be given on in-class meeting dates. All class information can be found on Canvas. For more details, please e-mail the instructor Cynthia.burnham@evc.edu

<a href="#">91052</a>	217	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA116	Lombard, Robert
<a href="#">91053</a>	218	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Knight, Robert

Note: #91053 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated as well as computer savvy and Internet literate. Students who are registered for this class should go to the Canvas Website for this class section and download the syllabus which can be found on the class Canvas webpage. Follow the video links found on the syllabus which explains how to register on MyMathLab. Go to the MyMathLab website and register using the MyMathLab Course ID number found on the syllabus. The Orientation will be held on February 2nd at 10 AM in room LE 232. The first chapter of the assignments is the Orientation Chapter. Students who successfully complete the Orientation Chapter DO NOT have to attend the Orientation Meeting. Registered students will need to purchase a site license to use MyMathLab (approximately \$100). Each individual student must purchase the MyMathLab license (licenses cannot be shared between students). The Final Examination will be held on May 25th at 10 AM in room LE 232. Students wanting to add this class must attend the Orientation meeting. No add codes will be emailed to students. There will be a limited number of students added to this course. Students who are on the waitlist and attend the orientation will be given preference determined by their order on the waitlist. Please email your instructor if you have any questions: robert.knight@evc.edu

<a href="#">91054</a>	219	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Burnham, Cynthia
-----------------------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	------------------

Note: #91054 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Optional course orientation is held on campus. There will be an orientation on campus on Tuesday, January 30 from 3:15 to 4:15 pm in SA-114, as well as an online orientation via Zoom on Wednesday, January 31 from 6:00 to 7:00 pm. Students who do not complete the online orientation assignment by February 11 will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored final examination on Tuesday, May 22 from 3:15 to 5:15 pm in room SA-114 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email cynthia.burnham@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

### [MATH 014 - Geometry 3.00 Units](#)

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with P grade, or placement based on assessment

The course involves the study of plane geometric figures and relationships. Students will study logical proofs, constructions, and numerical calculations. Additional topics in solid geometry and analytic geometry may be covered. This course is highly recommended for anyone who has not taken or wishes to review high school geometry.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91060</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA119	Jackson, Lisa
<a href="#">91062</a>	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Jackson, Lisa
<a href="#">91063</a>	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AF231	Naik, Tejal
<a href="#">91064</a>	204	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A6212	Kang, Manjit
<a href="#">91073</a>	205	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB134	Shukla, Neelam

### [MATH 021 - Precalculus Algebra 4.00 Units](#)

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 with C or better

This course is designed to prepare students for the level of algebra required in calculus. Topics will include basic algebraic concepts, complex numbers, equations and inequalities, graphs of functions, system of equations and inequalities, linear and quadratic functions, polynomial functions of higher degree, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions, matrices and determinants. Students may not receive credit for both Math 021 and Math 025.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91074</a>	201	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB201	Jensen, Kathy
	201	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB201	Bronson, Robert
	201	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB201	Jensen, Kathy
<a href="#">91075</a>	202	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB201	O'Connell, Kelly
<a href="#">91076</a>	203	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AF231	Pham, To Tam
<a href="#">91079</a>	204	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Stamp, Melody
<a href="#">91081</a>	205	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A6212	Tanniru, Padmavati

#### [MATH 022 - Trigonometry 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 and MATH 014, both with C or better, or equivalent

This course in numerical and analytical trigonometry is designed to prepare students for the level of trigonometry and advanced algebraic concepts necessary for calculus. Topics include degree and radian measurements of angles, right triangle trigonometry, unit circle trigonometry, graphs of trigonometric functions, algebraic manipulation and proof of trigonometric identities, inverse trigonometric functions, solving trigonometric equations, the Laws of Sines and Cosines, vectors, the polar coordinate system, and roots and powers of complex numbers (De Moivre's Theorem). Students will not receive credit for both MATH 022 and MATH 025.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91084</a>	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC162	Bronson, Robert
	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC162	Kang, Manjit
<a href="#">91085</a>	202	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB134	Pham, Tu

#### [MATH 025 - Precalculus and Trigonometry 6.00 Units](#)

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 and MATH 014, all with C or better

This course is an intensive combined course in college algebra and trigonometry designed primarily as preparation for calculus. Students will study basic algebraic concepts, complex numbers, equations and inequalities, graphs of functions, system of equations and inequalities, linear and quadratic functions, polynomial functions of higher degree, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions, inverse functions, basic identities, vectors, polar coordinates, analytic geometry, and mathematical induction. Students may take both MATH 021 and MATH 022 or take only MATH 025.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91086</a>	201	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD211	O'Connell, Kelly
<a href="#">91087</a>	202	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA116	Lombard, Robert
<a href="#">91088</a>	203	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE232	Knight, Robert

Note: #91088 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated as well as computer savvy and Internet literate. Students who are registered for this class should go to the Canvas Website for this class section and download the syllabus which can be found on the class Canvas webpage. Follow the video links found on the syllabus which explain how to register on MyMathLab. Go to the MyMathLab website and register using the MyMathLab Course ID number found on the syllabus. The Orientation will be held on February 2nd at 11 AM in room LE 232. The first chapter of the assignments is the Orientation Chapter. Students who successfully complete the Orientation Chapter do not have to attend the Orientation Meeting. Registered students will need to purchase a site license to use MyMathLab (approximately \$100). Each individual student must purchase the MyMathLab license (licenses cannot be shared between students). The Final Examination will be held on May 25th at 11 AM in room LE 232. Students wanting to add this class must attend the Orientation meeting. No add codes will be emailed to students. There will be a limited number of students added to this course. Students who are on the waitlist and attend the orientation will be given preference determined by their order on the waitlist. Please email your instructor if you have any questions: robert.knight@evc.edu

<a href="#">91089</a>	204	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB134	Pham, To Tam
<a href="#">91090</a>	205	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB134	Pham, To Tam

#### [MATH 052 - Math for Elementary Education 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 and MATH 014, both with C or better

This course covers arithmetic theory and operations necessary for the teaching of mathematical concepts to elementary school children. The course includes basic set theory and logic, number theory, numeration systems and their history, modular arithmetic, mathematical patterns and sequences, and the structure and properties of integers, real and rational numbers. Designed for prospective multiple subject credential candidates.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
--------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------------

[91091](#) 201 Lec TTH 01:45 PM—03:05 PM 01/29/18— 05/25/18 SA118 Matusow, Steven

[MATH 061 - Finite Mathematics 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 with C or better

Finite Mathematics is the application of skills acquired in algebra to problems in business, management, economics, and the social sciences. Course content includes systems of linear equations and inequalities, matrices, linear programming, set theory, counting techniques, probability theory, and the mathematics of finance.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91093</a>	202	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Shukla, Neelam

[MATH 062 - Calculus for Bus/Soc Science 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 021 or MATH 025, with C or better

This course presents single variable calculus and an introduction to multivariable calculus and their applications for business and social science students. The content includes functions and graphs, limits, continuity, differential and integral calculus of polynomials, rational functions, power functions, exponential functions, logarithmic and natural logarithmic functions, partial differentiation and applications of these topics in business and social science.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91094</a>	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA217	Robledo, Lucinda
<a href="#">91095</a>	202	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Nguyen, Vinh Kha
<a href="#">91097</a>	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Burnham, Cynthia

[MATH 063 - Elementary Statistics 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 with C or better

This course is an introduction to the study of statistics. Students will learn methods of collecting data, displaying data, descriptive statistics with emphasis on understanding variation, empirical probability, probability distributions, sampling distributions, confidence intervals and sample size, hypothesis testing, testing the difference between two independent population parameters, matched pairs analysis, one-way analysis of variance, chi-square tests, correlation and simple linear regression.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91098</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Vanniassegaram, Sithparran
<a href="#">91099</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA117	Ky, Teck
<a href="#">91100</a>	203	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA117	Ky, Teck
Note: #91100 ASPIRE Program course. See ASPIRE counselor to enroll.							
<a href="#">91101</a>	204	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Erickson, Shanna
Note: #91101 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.							
<a href="#">91102</a>	205	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA117	Nguyen, Vinh Kha
<a href="#">91103</a>	206	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Vanniassegaram, Sithparran
<a href="#">91104</a>	207	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA117	Ky, Teck
<a href="#">91105</a>	208	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Knight, Robert
<a href="#">91106</a>	209	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA217	Kang, Manjit
<a href="#">91107</a>	210	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Pham, Tu
<a href="#">91108</a>	211	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Burnham, Cynthia

Note: #91108 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Optional course orientation is held on campus. There will be an orientation on campus on Thursday, February 1 from 3:15 to 4:15 pm in SA-114, as well as an online orientation via Zoom on Wednesday, January 31 from 7:00 to 8:00 pm. Students who do not complete the online orientation assignment by February 11 will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored final examination on Thursday, May 24 from 3:15 to 5:15 pm in room SA-114 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email [cynthia.burnham@evc.edu](mailto:cynthia.burnham@evc.edu) if additional information is needed.

<a href="#">91109</a>	212	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE232	Knight, Robert
-----------------------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	----------------

Note: #91109 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer savvy and Internet literate. Students who are registered for this class should go to the Canvas Website for this class section. Click on the syllabus link and download the syllabus which can be found on the class Canvas webpage. The Orientation will be held on February 2nd at Noon in room LE 232. Follow the video links found on the syllabus which explain how to register on MyClassText. Go to the [www.MyClassText.org](http://www.MyClassText.org) website and register using the Course Section ID number found on the syllabus. The first chapter of the assignments is the Orientation Chapter. Students who successfully complete the Orientation Chapter do not have to attend the Orientation Meeting. Registered students will not need to

purchase a textbook. PDF files of Free OER (Open Education Resource) textbooks will be provided for download to all registered students. The Final Examination will be held on May 25th at Noon in room LE 232. Students wanting to add this class must attend the Orientation meeting. No add codes will be emailed to students. Students who are on the waitlist and attend the orientation will be given preference determined by their order on the waitlist. Please email your instructor if you have any questions: robert.knight@evc.edu

[91110](#) 213 Online 01/29/18— 05/25/18 LE232 Knight, Robert

Note: #91110 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer savvy and Internet literate. Students who are registered for this class should go to the Canvas Website for this class section. Click on the syllabus link and download the syllabus which can be found on the class Canvas webpage. The Orientation will be held on February 2nd at 1 PM in room LE 232. Follow the video links found on the syllabus which explain how to register on MyClassText. Go to the www.MyClassText.org website and register using the Course Section ID number found on the syllabus. The first chapter of the assignments is the Orientation Chapter. Students who successfully complete the Orientation Chapter do not have to attend the Orientation Meeting. Registered students will not need to purchase a textbook. PDF files of Free OER (Open Education Resource) textbooks will be provided for download to all registered students. The Final Examination will be held on May 25th at 1 PM in room LE 232. Students wanting to add this class must attend the Orientation meeting. No add codes will be emailed to students. Students who are on the waitlist and attend the orientation will be given preference determined by their order on the waitlist. Please email your instructor if you have any questions: robert.knight@evc.edu

[91111](#) 214 Online 01/29/18— 05/25/18 A7131 Tabrizi, Abdollah

Note: #91111 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. The on-campus course orientation is on January 29 from 5:30 to 6:30 in room A7-131. The on-campus proctored final examination is on May 24 from 6:00 PM to 8:00 PM in room A7-131 (or May 25 from 12:30 PM to 2:30 PM in room AB-134). Please review the very important information at www.dothemath.info prior to registration since there is information about purchasing textbooks and gaining access to the online course materials. The online orientation video will be available through the CANVAS site at <https://sjeccd.instructure.com/login/canvas> . Please contact the instructor at [abdie.tabrizi@evc.edu](mailto:abdie.tabrizi@evc.edu) if you have any question.

#### [MATH 071 - Calc I With Analytic Geometry 5.00 Units](#)

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: (MATH 021 and MATH 022) or MATH 025, all with C or better

This is the first course in calculus for students majoring in mathematics, physical science, computer science, or engineering. Students study functions and inverse functions, limits, the derivative as a limit, continuity, rules of differentiation, chain rule, implicit differentiation, applications of differentiation, linear approximations, related rates, optimization problems, antiderivatives, Riemann sums, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, and the substitution rule for integration.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91112</a>	201	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA119	Ky, Teck
<a href="#">91113</a>	202	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD211	Pang, Xucheng
<a href="#">91114</a>	203	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA118	Cong-Huyen, Laimi
<a href="#">91115</a>	204	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA202	Sinkevych, Mykhaylo
<a href="#">91116</a>	205	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Brojerdi, Gholamreza

#### [MATH 072 - Calculus II W/Analytic Geomtry 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 071 with C or better

This is the second course in calculus and analytic geometry for students majoring in mathematics, physical sciences, computer science, or engineering. Topics included are techniques of integration, applications of integration to areas, volumes, average values of functions, arc lengths, surfaces of revolution, problems in physics and engineering, use of parametric equations and polar equations to plot curves and compute derivatives, areas and arc length, a thorough study of infinite sequences, infinite series, and power series, and an introduction to differential equations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91117</a>	201	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA118	Quach, Tin
<a href="#">91118</a>	202	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA116	Vanniassegaram, Sithparran
<a href="#">91119</a>	203	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA117	Ky, Teck
<a href="#">91120</a>	204	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA215	Sinkevych, Mykhaylo

#### [MATH 073 - Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 072 with C or better

This is the third course in calculus for students majoring in mathematics, physical science, computer science, or engineering. In this course, the concepts of differential and integral calculus are extended to multivariable functions. The course content includes vectors in two and three dimensional space, vector-valued functions, differentials, gradients, multiple integrals, vector fields, line integrals, surface integrals, and vector calculus.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91121</a>	201	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Cong-Huyen, Laimi
<a href="#">91122</a>	202	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA118	Gee, John

#### [MATH 078 - Differential Equations 4.00 Units](#)

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 072 with C or better

Students will study ordinary differential equations and their applications, including methods for solving first order equations, linear equations of arbitrary orders, and systems of linear differential equations. Students are introduced to Laplace transforms, series solutions, and some theoretical aspects of differential equations such as existence and uniqueness of solutions, the phase plane, and stability of equilibrium solutions for autonomous equations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91123</a>	201	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA118	Quach, Tin
	201	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA118	Quach, Tin

#### [MATH 079 - Linear Algebra 3.00 Units](#)

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 072 with C or better

This course is designed for students majoring in math, statistics, physics, computer science or engineering. It develops the techniques and theory needed to solve systems of linear equations using matrices and determinants. It also investigates the properties of vector spaces. These topics will be mainly presented including orthogonality and inner product spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, linear transformations and their applications.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91124</a>	201	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA117	Cong-Huyen, Laimi

#### [MATH 111 - Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 311 with P grade, or placement based on assessment

Students will study topics including operations on real numbers and algebraic expressions, solving linear equations and inequalities, algebraic methods for solving application problems, graphing linear equations and inequalities, solving systems of linear equations, laws of exponents and operations on polynomials, factoring polynomials and solving quadratic equations by factoring, and operations on rational expressions and solving rational equations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91125</a>	201	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A6212	Vanbuskirk, George
<a href="#">91126</a>	202	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A6212	Vanbuskirk, George
<a href="#">91127</a>	203	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—11:45 AM	01/29/18— 03/22/18	SA116	Erickson, Shanna

Note: #91127 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll. Section 203 is an accelerated 8-week course which meets on MTWTH. On Th it meets in a different room.

<a href="#">91129</a>	204	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A6212	Pang, Xucheng
<a href="#">91130</a>	205	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A6212	Tyuleneva, Svetlana
<a href="#">91132</a>	206	Lec	MW	03:15 PM—05:40 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A6212	Mellblom, Gregory
<a href="#">91134</a>	207	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AC162	Saleem, Mohammad
<a href="#">91136</a>	208	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB201	Saleem, Mohammad
<a href="#">91137</a>	209	Lec	TH	01:45 PM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Burnham, Cynthia
	209	Hybrid			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Burnham, Cynthia

Note: #91137 This is an internet hybrid course. Hybrid courses are those that substitute some of the face-to-face work with online work. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. The course meets on campus on Thursdays from 1:45 pm to 2:50 pm for classroom work in TBA. Students are required to attend the course orientation on Thursday, Feb. 1 from 1:45 pm to 2:50 pm in room SA-114. All tests will be given on in-class meeting dates. All class information can be found on Canvas. For more details, please e-mail the instructor Cynthia.burnham@evc.edu

#### [MATH 310 - Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 0**

This course is designed to give students a basic background in mathematics. Topics include operations and application problems with whole numbers, fractions, decimals and percents, prime numbers, order of operations, units of measurement, perimeters, areas, signed numbers, variables, and simple equations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91138</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA217	Nguyen, Vinh Kha
<a href="#">91139</a>	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD211	Stamp, Melody

<a href="#">91140</a>	203	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA116	Lombard, Robert
<a href="#">91141</a>	204	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Vu, Tracy

[MATH 311 - Pre-Algebra 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: 3 units of MATH 310 with P grade or placement based on math assessment

This course is designed for those students who have a foundation in arithmetic but need to further develop skills before taking Elementary Algebra. It is intended to serve as a bridge between arithmetic operations and elementary algebra. Topics include: integers, fractions, decimals, percents, exponents, scientific notation, order of operations, variables, algebraic expressions, equations, basic geometric shapes, and simple applications.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91142</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S160	Vu, Tracy
<a href="#">91143</a>	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C104	Mellblom, Gregory
<a href="#">91144</a>	203	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA116	Lombard, Robert
	203	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA116	Lombard, Robert
<a href="#">91145</a>	204	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA217	Stamp, Melody
<a href="#">91146</a>	205	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Erickson, Shanna
	205	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA114	Erickson, Shanna
<a href="#">91147</a>	206	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A6212	Vu, Tracy
<a href="#">91148</a>	207	Lec	MTWTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	SA118	Bronson, Robert

[MUSIC 010A - Music Theory I 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Prior completion of MUSIC 099 and concurrent enrollment in MUSIC 011A and an appropriate keyboard course

This course, through guided composition and analysis, incorporates the following concepts: rhythm and meter; basic properties of sound; intervals; diatonic scales and triads; diatonic chords, basic cadential formulas and phrase structure; dominant seventh; figured bass symbols; and non-harmonic tones. Development of skills in handwritten notation is expected.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91608</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA203	Di Chiacchio, Josh

[MUSIC 010B - Music Theory II 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MUSIC 010A

Recommended: MUSIC 011B and appropriate level keyboard course

This course incorporates the concepts from Music Theory I. In addition, through guided composition and analysis, the course will include an introduction to two-part counterpoint, voice leading involving four-part chorale writing, diatonic harmony, and an introduction to secondary/applied chords and modulations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92397</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA203	Di Chiacchio, Josh

[MUSIC 050A - Beginning Piano I 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This is an introductory course in piano. The course is designed for students wanting to learn music using the piano. The student will study basic theory concepts such as the 5-finger pattern, intervals, chords, simple chord progressions, and scales. This course reinforces concepts taught in the theory courses. Students will harmonize simple melodies, transpose and improvise simple pieces and patterns.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91609</a>	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA103	West, Margaret
<a href="#">91610</a>	202	Lab	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA103	Farshadfar, Maryam

[MUSIC 050B - Beginning Piano II 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MUSIC 050A, with grade C or better

This is the second semester introductory course in piano. Students will expand their knowledge of basic theory concepts such as scales, intervals, chords, and simple chord progressions. This course reinforces concepts taught in MUSIC 050A. Students will harmonize simple melodies, transpose and improvise simple pieces and patterns.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91611</a>	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA103	West, Margaret

[MUSIC 052A - Beginning Guitar I 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: MUSIC 099; Student must supply their own guitar

This course introduces students to playing the guitar, including music notation and sight-reading, correct positioning and technique, chords, strums, arpeggios. Students will play and learn basic ensemble and solo pieces and songs.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91613</a>	201	Lab	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA106	Ferguson, James

[MUSIC 052B - Beginning Guitar II 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MUSIC 052A with C or better

Students will further develop their ability to play guitar, including reinforcement and refinement of sight reading, utilize correct technique, and play chords, arpeggios, and strums. Students will play with and for class members and perform ensembles, solo pieces and songs.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91614</a>	201	Lab	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA106	Ferguson, James

[MUSIC 093 - Intro. to Film Music 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course serves as an introduction to the study of Hollywood film music from the 1920's to the present day. The class will explore the relationship between film and sound through original and adopted film scores. This course will explore both historic and technical aspects of film music.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91597</a>	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA104	Di Chiacchio, Josh

[MUSIC 096 - Intro to Electronic Music 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course is intended to introduce students to the basics of electronic music production, which includes the fundamental techniques of Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) and Digital Audio in the project studio environment. The student will learn the use of keyboard controllers, software synthesizers and instruments, MIDI sequencing and digital audio recording in the making of music. Short technical quizzes and music assignments will be given on material covered in class. Some prior music experience is recommended, but not required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91598</a>	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA203	Nguyen, Xo

[MUSIC 099 - Introductory Music 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course is designed for the student who wishes to learn the "language" of music; how to read, notate, interpret, perform, and create with those symbols which represent the four properties of sound: pitch, duration, amplitude, and timbre. It includes the study of the fundamentals of Western notated music and how these elements combine to create musical compositions: pitch identification, rhythm and meter, scales, key signatures, intervals, chord construction, harmonic progression and texture. Students will discuss style analysis, ie., what elements of music are organized in various cultures and time periods.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91599</a>	201	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA103	Farshadfar, Maryam
<a href="#">91600</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA103	West, Margaret
<a href="#">91601</a>	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA203	Di Chiacchio, Josh
<a href="#">91602</a>	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA103	Farshadfar, Maryam
<a href="#">91603</a>	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA103	Chen, Hsuan-Ya
<a href="#">91604</a>	206	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA103	Farshadfar, Maryam
<a href="#">91606</a>	208	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA103	West, Margaret
<a href="#">91607</a>	209	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA103	Farshadfar, Maryam
<a href="#">92727</a>	213	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA103	Chen, Hsuan-Ya

[NURS 001 - Fundamentals of Nursing 9.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: BIOL 071, BIOL 072, BIOL 074, ENGL 001A, all with minimum grade of C, and admission into the EVC Nursing Program.

This course addresses the health needs of individuals of varied psychosocial and cultural backgrounds. Nursing skills are developed to adapt nutrition, hygiene, comfort, safety and pharmacology for each client. This course is designed to apply the nursing process to the health needs of the adult client utilizing basic nursing skills and caring behaviors to meet physical, social and emotional needs. The Client Needs approach is used as the framework for providing safe and effective nursing care. The course includes clinical experiences in health care facilities.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92262</a>	201	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Khare, Poonam
	201	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Cheung, Karen
	201	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Johnson, Garry
	201	Lab	THF	06:30 AM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Cheung, Karen
	201	Lab	W	09:00 AM—11:50 AM	02/21/18— 05/02/18	S201	Cheung, Karen

Note: #92262 Wednesday clinical group lab meetings: 2/21/18; 3/7/18; 3/21/18; 4/4/18; 4/18/18; 5/2/18.

<a href="#">92263</a>	202	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Cheung, Karen
	202	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Johnson, Garry
	202	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Khare, Poonam
	202	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—09:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Johnson, Garry
	202	Lab	M	12:30 PM—03:20 PM	02/26/18— 04/30/18	S201	Johnson, Garry

Note: #92263 Monday clinical group lab meetings: 2/26/18; 3/5/18; 3/19/18; 4/2/18; 4/16/18; 4/30/18

<a href="#">92264</a>	203	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Khare, Poonam
	203	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Cheung, Karen
	203	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Johnson, Garry
	203	Lab	THF	06:30 AM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Abraham, Tina
	203	Lab	THF	06:30 AM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Cheung, Karen
	203	Lab	W	09:00 AM—11:50 AM	02/28/18— 05/16/18	S201	Cheung, Karen
	203	Lab	W	09:00 AM—11:50 AM	02/28/18— 05/16/18	S201	Abraham, Tina

Note: #92264 Wednesday clinical group lab meetings: 2/28/18; 3/14/18; 4/11/18; 4/25/18; 5/9/18; 5/16/18

<a href="#">92265</a>	204	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Cheung, Karen
	204	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Khare, Poonam
	204	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S140	Johnson, Garry
	204	Lab	WTH	06:30 AM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Khare, Poonam
	204	Lab	M	12:30 PM—03:20 PM	02/26/18— 04/30/18	S201	Khare, Poonam

Note: #92265 Monday clinical group lab meetings: 2/26/18; 3/5/18; 3/19/18; 4/2/18; 4/16/18; 4/30/18

#### [NURS 002A - Basic Medical-Surgical Nursing 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: NURS 001 with C or better

This course focuses on health promotion and health maintenance for the adult client with chronic illness. Course content includes pharmacological therapies, the nurse's role in preventive and rehabilitative services, and the maintenance/restoration of physiological and psychosocial integrity through the application of the nursing process. This course includes clinical experiences in adult health care units.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92266</a>	201	Lab	MTH	08:00 AM—10:30 AM	01/29/18— 02/08/18	S223	Brooks, Danielle
	201	Lec	MTH	10:45 AM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	AB103	Pena, Vincent
	201	Lec	MTH	10:45 AM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	AB103	Brooks, Danielle
	201	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—01:45 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Brooks, Danielle

Note: #92266 Monday and Thursday skills lab meetings: 1/29/18; 2/1/18; 2/5/18, 2/8/18

<a href="#">92267</a>	202	Lab	MTH	08:00 AM—10:30 AM	01/29/18— 02/08/18	S223	Adamski, Maureen
	202	Lec	MTH	10:45 AM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	AB103	Pena, Vincent
	202	Lec	MTH	10:45 AM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	AB103	Brooks, Danielle
	202	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—01:45 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Adamski, Maureen

Note: #92267 Monday and Thursday skills lab meetings: 1/29/18; 2/1/18; 2/5/18, 2/8/18

<a href="#">92268</a>	203	Lab	MTH	08:00 AM—10:30 AM	04/02/18— 04/12/18	S223	Brooks, Danielle
	203	Lec	MTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	AB103	Pena, Vincent
	203	Lec	MTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	AB103	Brooks, Danielle
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—01:45 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Brooks, Danielle

Note: #92268 Monday and Thursday skills lab meetings: 4/2/18; 4/5/18; 4/9/18; 4/12/18

<a href="#">92269</a>	204	Lab	MTH	08:00 AM—10:30 AM	04/02/18— 04/12/18	S223	Adamski, Maureen
	204	Lec	MTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	AB103	Pena, Vincent

204	Lec	MTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	AB103	Brooks, Danielle
204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—01:45 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Adamski, Maureen

Note: #92269 Monday and Thursday skills lab meetings: 4/2/18; 4/5/18; 4/9/18; 4/12/18

[NURS 002B - Maternity Nursing 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: NURS 001 with C or better

This course focuses on health promotion and health maintenance for the childbearing client. The course content includes pharmacological therapies, the nurse's role in maternity nursing, and the maintenance/restoration of physiological and psychosocial integrity through the application of the nursing process. This course includes clinical experiences in maternity units.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92270</a>	201	Lec	MTH	08:00 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	AB103	Machado, Susana
	201	Lab	W	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Ngo, Hongnu
<a href="#">92271</a>	202	Lec	MTH	08:00 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	AB103	Machado, Susana
	202	Lab	T	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Machado, Susana
<a href="#">92272</a>	203	Lec	MTH	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	AB103	Machado, Susana
	203	Lab	W	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Nwogu, Onyi
<a href="#">92273</a>	204	Lec	MTH	08:00 AM—10:35 AM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	AB103	Machado, Susana
	204	Lab	T	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Machado, Susana

[NURS 003 - Adv. Pedi. & Med.-Surg. Nurs. 8.50 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: NURS-002A and NURS-002B, with a C or better

This course includes the application of medical-surgical nursing care for the pediatric, adolescent and adult client with complex disorders. Course content emphasizes pathophysiology, growth and development, nutrition and pharmacology. The nursing process is used to apply these concepts to the maintenance and restoration of physiological and psychosocial integrity of the client. The course includes clinical experiences in pediatric and adult health care settings.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92274</a>	201	Lab	TH	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	201	Lab	TH	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Leirer, Marta
	201	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Braun, Patricia
	201	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Lin, Nancy
	201	Lab	WTH	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	201	Lab	WTH	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Leirer, Marta
<a href="#">92275</a>	202	Lab	WTH	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	202	Lab	WTH	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Lipscomb, Chieu
	202	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Lin, Nancy
	202	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Braun, Patricia
	202	Lab	TH	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	202	Lab	TH	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Lipscomb, Chieu
<a href="#">92276</a>	203	Lab	M	01:30 PM—11:55 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Lin, Nancy
	203	Lab	M	01:30 PM—11:55 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	203	Lab	M	01:30 PM—11:55 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Pena, Vincent
	203	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Braun, Patricia
	203	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Lin, Nancy
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Lin, Nancy
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Pena, Vincent
<a href="#">92277</a>	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Lin, Nancy
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	HSP	Pena, Vincent
	204	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Lin, Nancy
	204	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:10 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S150	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lab	M	01:30 PM—11:00 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lab	M	01:30 PM—11:00 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Pena, Vincent
	204	Lab	M	01:30 PM—11:00 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Lin, Nancy

[NURS 004 - Adv Med-Surg/Geri/Mental/Lead 10.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: NURS-003 with C or better

This course includes mental health nursing, advanced medical surgical nursing, geriatrics, leadership and management, including the preceptorship. Mental health nursing includes the principles of mental health and the social, economic, cultural and physiological factors that predispose a person to mental illness. In advanced medical surgical nursing, critical thinking and leadership concepts are applied to the management and care of multiple clients in adult and geriatric settings. During preceptorship, in collaboration with a registered nurse, the student will provide optimal client outcomes by applying concepts learned throughout the nursing program.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92278</a>	201	Lab	WTH	02:00 PM—09:30 PM	01/29/18— 03/02/18	HSP	Khalsa, Rani
	201	Lab	WTH	02:00 PM—09:30 PM	01/29/18— 03/02/18	HSP	Johnson, Garry
	201	Lab	WTH	02:00 PM—09:30 PM	01/29/18— 03/02/18	HSP	Cheung, Karen
	201	Lab	WTH	02:00 PM—09:30 PM	01/29/18— 03/02/18	HSP	Rivera, Elisa
	201	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 04/09/18	S150	Wetzel, Susan
	201	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 04/09/18	S150	Tisdale, Barbara
	201	Lab	TW	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	03/05/18— 04/13/18	HSP	Rivera, Elisa
	201	Lab	TW	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	03/05/18— 04/13/18	HSP	Johnson, Garry
	201	Lab	TW	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	03/05/18— 04/13/18	HSP	Khalsa, Rani
	201	Lab	TW	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	03/05/18— 04/13/18	HSP	Cheung, Karen
	201	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	04/16/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Cheung, Karen
	201	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	04/16/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Rivera, Elisa
	201	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	04/16/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Khalsa, Rani
	201	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	04/16/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Johnson, Garry
<a href="#">92279</a>	202	Lab	TW	02:00 PM—09:30 PM	01/29/18— 03/02/18	HSP	Tisdale, Barbara
	202	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 04/09/18	S150	Wetzel, Susan
	202	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 04/09/18	S150	Tisdale, Barbara
	202	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:00 PM	03/05/18— 04/13/18	HSP	Tisdale, Barbara
	202	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	04/16/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Tisdale, Barbara
<a href="#">92280</a>	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:00 PM	01/29/18— 03/02/18	HSP	Wetzel, Susan
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:00 PM	01/29/18— 03/02/18	HSP	Tisdale, Barbara
	203	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 04/09/18	S150	Tisdale, Barbara
	203	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 04/09/18	S150	Wetzel, Susan
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:00 PM	03/05/18— 04/13/18	HSP	Wetzel, Susan
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:00 PM	03/05/18— 04/13/18	HSP	Tisdale, Barbara
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	04/16/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Tisdale, Barbara
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	04/16/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Wetzel, Susan
<a href="#">92282</a>	204	Lab	WTH	02:00 PM—09:30 PM	01/29/18— 03/02/18	HSP	Ibe, Chidozie
	204	Lab	WTH	02:00 PM—09:30 PM	01/29/18— 03/02/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lab	WTH	02:00 PM—09:30 PM	01/29/18— 03/02/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lab	WTH	02:00 PM—09:30 PM	01/29/18— 03/02/18	HSP	Leirer, Marta
	204	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 04/09/18	S150	Tisdale, Barbara
	204	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 04/09/18	S150	Wetzel, Susan
	204	Lab	TW	02:30 PM—10:55 PM	03/05/18— 04/13/18	HSP	Leirer, Marta
	204	Lab	TW	02:30 PM—10:55 PM	03/05/18— 04/13/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lab	TW	02:30 PM—10:55 PM	03/05/18— 04/13/18	HSP	Ibe, Chidozie
	204	Lab	TW	02:30 PM—10:55 PM	03/05/18— 04/13/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	04/16/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	04/16/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	04/16/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Leirer, Marta
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	04/16/18— 05/25/18	HSP	Ibe, Chidozie

[NURS 109 - CNA/HHA 7.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: High School Graduation or GED required; current Basic Cardiac Life Support for Health Care Providers; Health Clearance including physical exam and TB testing; Background clearance and Social Security Number required

This course focuses on nursing assistant and home health aide skills/concepts performed under the direct supervision of a nurse. It is designed to provide a foundation of basic nursing care including vital signs, transfer and feeding techniques, bed

making, hygiene, and environmental safety. Communication skills, cultural awareness, and sensitivity as well as client rights and safety will be stressed. Application of these skills will occur in a skilled nursing facility and assisted living facility. Successful completion of the course qualifies the student to take the CA State Certification Exam. Course requirements include high school graduation or GED, Social Security number and background clearance.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92283</a>	201	Lec	MTW	09:00 AM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 02/14/18	A5212	Kafle, Elaine
	201	Lab	T	09:00 AM—12:50 PM	02/20/18— 02/20/18	S201	Machado, Maria
	201	Lab	T	09:00 AM—12:50 PM	02/20/18— 02/20/18	S201	Kafle, Elaine
	201	Lec	W	09:00 AM—01:35 PM	02/21/18— 02/21/18	A5212	Kafle, Elaine
	201	Lec	MTW	09:00 AM—01:35 PM	02/26/18— 03/07/18	A5212	Kafle, Elaine
	201	Lab	MT	06:45 AM—02:05 PM	03/12/18— 05/10/18	HSP	Kafle, Elaine
	201	Lab	MT	06:45 AM—02:05 PM	03/12/18— 05/10/18	HSP	Machado, Maria
	201	Lab	T	09:00 AM—01:30 PM	05/15/18— 05/15/18	S201	Kafle, Elaine
	201	Lab	T	09:00 AM—01:30 PM	05/15/18— 05/15/18	S201	Machado, Maria

Note: #92283 Mandatory orientation and fingerprinting to be held on Monday, January 8th, from 10:00AM - 02:00PM in room S223 for all registered and the first 2 waitlisted students. If you are unable to make it to this meeting, please contact Elaine.Kafle@evc.edu. It is highly recommended if you are registering for this class that you attend a scheduled workshop for Certified Nursing Assistants prior to the orientation. Please see the website for additional details.

<a href="#">92284</a>	202	Lec	MTW	09:00 AM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 02/14/18	A5212	Kafle, Elaine
	202	Lab	T	01:30 PM—05:20 PM	02/20/18— 02/20/18	S201	Kafle, Elaine
	202	Lab	T	01:30 PM—05:20 PM	02/20/18— 02/20/18	S201	Machado, Maria
	202	Lec	W	09:00 AM—01:35 PM	02/21/18— 02/21/18	A5212	Kafle, Elaine
	202	Lec	MTW	09:00 AM—01:35 PM	02/26/18— 03/07/18	A5212	Kafle, Elaine
	202	Lab	WTH	06:45 AM—02:05 PM	03/14/18— 05/10/18	HSP	Kafle, Elaine
	202	Lab	WTH	06:45 AM—02:05 PM	03/14/18— 05/10/18	HSP	Machado, Maria
	202	Lab	W	09:00 AM—01:30 PM	05/15/18— 05/15/18	S201	Kafle, Elaine
	202	Lab	W	09:00 AM—01:30 PM	05/15/18— 05/15/18	S201	Machado, Maria

Note: #92284 Mandatory orientation and fingerprinting to be held on Monday, January 8th, from 10:00AM - 02:00PM in room S223 for all registered and the first 2 waitlisted students. If you are unable to make it to this meeting, please contact Elaine.Kafle@evc.edu. It is highly recommended if you are registering for this class that you attend a scheduled workshop for Certified Nursing Assistants prior to the orientation. Please see the website for additional details.

### [NURS 119 - Patho for Allied Health 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: BIOL 071 and BIOL 072; both with C or better

This course will provide a foundation of essential concepts of disease processes for students to examine and apply in their allied health field. The three areas of focus will include fundamental concepts and processes in pathophysiology, the relationship of developmental stages to pathophysiology, and specific disorders organized by body systems.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92285</a>	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA115	Johnson, Garry
	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA115	Johnson, Garry

### [NURS 131A - Nursing Resource Center, Lab 1 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 2**

Corequisite: NURS-001

This elective course is recommended to be taken during the first semester of the nursing program. The course correlates with the content of NURS 001, Fundamentals of Nursing. This course provides access to an instructor-facilitated lab in the Nursing Program Resource Center which includes the Nursing Skills lab and Nursing/Biology computer center.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92286</a>	201	Lab	T	10:35 AM—01:40 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S201	Cheung, Karen
	201	Lab	T	10:35 AM—01:40 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S201	Cheung, Karen
	201	Lab	T	10:35 AM—01:40 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S201	Khare, Poonam

### [NURS 131B - Nursing Resource Center, Lab 2 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 2**

Prerequisite: NURS 001 with C or better

Corequisite: NURS 002A or NURS 002B

This elective course is recommended to be taken during the second semester of the nursing program. The course correlates with the content of NURS 002A and NURS 002B, Basic Medical-Surgical Nursing and Maternity Nursing. This course provides

access to an instructor-facilitated lab in the Nursing Program Resource Center, which includes the Nursing Skills lab and Nursing/Biology computer center.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92287</a>	201	Lab	M	11:30 AM—02:35 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	S223	Brooks, Danielle
	201	Lab	M	11:30 AM—02:35 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	S223	Machado, Susana
	201	Lab	F	10:00 AM—01:05 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	S223	Machado, Susana
	201	Lab	F	10:00 AM—01:05 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	S223	Brooks, Danielle
<a href="#">92288</a>	202	Lab	F	10:00 AM—01:05 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	S223	Machado, Susana
	202	Lab	F	10:00 AM—01:05 PM	01/29/18— 03/23/18	S223	Brooks, Danielle
	202	Lab	M	11:30 AM—02:35 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	S223	Brooks, Danielle
	202	Lab	M	11:30 AM—02:35 PM	04/02/18— 05/25/18	S223	Machado, Susana

[NURS 132A - Nursing Resource Center, Lab 3 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: NURS 002A and NURS 002B, both with C or better

Corequisite: NURS-003

This elective course is recommended to be taken during the third semester of the nursing program. The course correlates with the content of NURS 003, Advanced Pediatrics and Medical Surgical Nursing. This course provides access to an instructor-facilitated lab in the Nursing Program Resource Center which includes the Nursing Skills lab and Nursing/Biology computer center.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92289</a>	201	Lab	F	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S201	Braun, Patricia
	201	Lab	F	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	S201	Lin, Nancy

[OCEAN 010 - Oceanography-Io 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Recommended: Math 111 with "P" or placement based on math assessment

This course provides a description of the ocean environment covering the geological, physical, chemical and biological aspects of the sea. It includes the origin and extent of the oceans, nature of the ocean basins, causes and effects of currents, waves, tides, and plant and animal life in the ocean. The course partially fulfills the general education requirement in physical science, without a laboratory.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90796</a>	201	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	S129	Hays, Lisa

Note: #90796 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Optional course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date: Wednesday January 31 at 2:30PM in Sequoia S-129. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Thursday April 26 at 6:30PM in Sequoia S-127 or Saturday April 28 at 10:30AM in Sequoia S-127 and students are required to bring valid identification. Students can attend either one of those times. Please email lisa.hays@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

[PED 009A - Badminton, Beg 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Develop Badminton skills and tactics for the beginner. Develop and improve shots and tactics in competitive play in both singles and doubles matches.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92213</a>	201	Lab	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Hickey, Kelly
<a href="#">92214</a>	202	Lab	MW	04:45 PM—06:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Pratt, Norman Randy
<a href="#">92215</a>	203	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Silveira, Joseph
<a href="#">92216</a>	204	Lab	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne, John

[PED 012 - Intermediate Basketball 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Students learn intermediate basketball skills, team play and intermediate strategies of play. Students will also learn team unity and team respect.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92167</a>	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne, John
<a href="#">92218</a>	203	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Perez, Felicia

[PED 022 - Ultimate Fitness 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course teaches the principles and concepts of cardiovascular fitness through activity in step training, aerobics with music, kickboxing, jogging and walking and use of variety aerobics exercise machines. Body mechanics, safe exercise parameters, tracking fitness levels and utilization of supplemental exercise apparatus will be accentuated.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92170</a>	201	Lab	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John

[PED 022A - Adapted Cross Training 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Temporary or permanent verifiable disability and written verification provided by a physician or other appropriate professional.

This course is designed to provide an individualized program for overall fitness for the student with a documented disability. The goal is to provide the student with the means to improve the health related components of fitness through a variety of fitness activities.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92219</a>	201	Lab	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE202	Naderi, Ramin

[PED 023 - Cardio Kickboxing 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Students are introduced to the dynamic kickboxing techniques which provide conditioning for both the aerobic and anaerobic systems. The freestyle interval format combines boxing and kicking drills specific to martial arts and kickboxing style movements integrating the mind/body elements of attitude, readiness, visualization, reaction and fun. Safe exercise parameters, tracking fitness levels and utilization of supplemental exercise materials will be emphasized. Fundamental exercise physiology, nutrition and wellness concepts related to cardiovascular exercise and individual variations due to age, gender, and/or genetics will be taught.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92173</a>	201	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206	Perez, Felicia
<a href="#">92193</a>	203	Lab	MW	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206	Denham, Mary

[PED 026 - Basketball - Competitive 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: A minimum of three years at the varsity high school, club experience or 3 semesters of PED 012.

Competitive basketball is designed for the competitive player having a high experience in basketball. This course will prepare students for participation in basketball at the most advanced levels.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92194</a>	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Payne, John
<a href="#">92195</a>	202	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	GYM	Perez, Felicia

[PED 039 - Hatha Yoga 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Hatha Yoga focuses on understanding and controlling the body, breath and mind through postures or positions and breathing. The techniques are designed to increase range of motion, strength and endurance, balance and coordination. Methods for relieving stress, and the promotion of relaxation and meditation will be taught.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92197</a>	201	Lab	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE204	Quan, Trisha
<a href="#">92198</a>	202	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE204	Sturman, Phyllis
<a href="#">92199</a>	203	Lab	MW	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE204	Sturman, Phyllis
<a href="#">92200</a>	204	Lab	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE204	Segal, Jory
<a href="#">92201</a>	205	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE204	Corrado, Laura
<a href="#">92673</a>	206	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE110	Holm, Kelsy

[PED 039B - Hatha Yoga - Intermediate 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course is an intermediate level hatha yoga class. This yoga course offers a more in-depth practice of yoga postures including new postures. Different types of breath work will be introduced as well as essential techniques and information about yoga.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92220</a>	201	Lab	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE204	Quan, Trisha

[PED 043 - Pilates Mat Workout 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Pilates is an exercise method that focuses on improving core muscle strength, flexibility, and body awareness through a progression of challenging and functional exercises performed on a mat. Pilates strengthens muscles through controlled movement patterns, focused breathing, and concentration.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92202</a>	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE204	Quan, Trisha
<a href="#">92203</a>	202	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE204	Corrado, Laura
<a href="#">92204</a>	203	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE204	Segal, Jory
	203	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE204	Corrado, Laura
<a href="#">92205</a>	204	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE204	Corrado, Laura

[PED 055 - Aerobics With Music 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course teaches high and low impact rhythmic exercise routines to music. It is designed to attain improvements in cardiovascular fitness, core strength, and flexibility.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92206</a>	201	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE206	Sturman, Phyllis

[PED 056 - Weight Training 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This is a physical activity course designed to teach students how to use progressive weight resistance exercises to develop muscular strength and endurance while using both free weights and weight machines.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92207</a>	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John
<a href="#">92208</a>	202	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John
<a href="#">92209</a>	203	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John
<a href="#">92210</a>	204	Lab	MW	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne Jr., John
<a href="#">92211</a>	205	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	FC101	Payne, John
<a href="#">92754</a>	208	Lab	MW	07:00 AM—08:35 AM	02/12/18— 05/23/18	FC101	Betencor, Oriolando

[PED 056A - Adapted Strength Conditioning 1.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: Temporary or permanent verifiable disability and written verification provided by a physician or other appropriate professional.

This course is designed to provide an individualized muscle strength and conditioning program for the student with a documented disability. The student will learn proper skills and techniques and how to adapt fitness equipment to enhance muscle strength and endurance.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92221</a>	201	Lab	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	PE202	Naderi, Ramin

[PHIL 010 - Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Introductory course for philosophical history and disciplines of metaphysics and epistemology from Socrates to Wittgenstein. This course will cover a long progression of ideas about being, knowledge, justice, goodness, existence and language. The history of philosophy through the ideas proposed by the most important philosophers will be presented in a thematic development so that students can learn, not only basic concepts and ideas, but causes of the development of philosophical history.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91545</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA104	Kamil, Bhawana
<a href="#">91546</a>	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C105	Harwood, Sterling
<a href="#">92402</a>	203	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C102	Wells, Kelley

[PHIL 060 - Logic and Critical Thinking 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This is an introductory course in informal fallacies, inductive and deductive arguments. The course will focus on what the elements of an argument are, the distinction between basic forms of argument, comparing the strength of one argument to another and the rules of formal logic. Students will study causal relations, scientific, statistical and moral reasoning. There is

a strong emphasis on the written expression and the application of critical thinking in a series of compositions or a term paper.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91548</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C102	Chang, Jason
<a href="#">91549</a>	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C209	Kamil, Bhawana
<a href="#">91550</a>	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA102	Harwood, Sterling
<a href="#">92290</a>	204	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C203	Harwood, Sterling
<a href="#">92395</a>	207	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C208	Wells, Kelley

[PHIL 065 - Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Completion of PHIL 010

This course explores some of the major ethical theories and problems of the past and present. Students are exposed to the concepts of good and evil, right and wrong, current ethical and social issues, and to the processes of formulating and making actual ethics-based decisions. Utilitarian and rule-based systems are studied, and through critical reasoning are applied in analyses, discussions, and in written assignments. Emphasis is on the real, the practical, and the applicable in everyday ethical situations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92552</a>	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C105	Reynolds, Jason

[PHOTO 022 - Beginning Photography 3.00 Units](#) (Materials Fee: \$10)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course introduces students to black-and-white photography, with emphasis on both theory and practical application of pre-visualization and composition, exposing film, negative developing and darkroom printing. Students will learn fundamentals of design and composition and discuss how they relate to contemporary trends in photography. Students must provide their own 35 mm camera.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92523</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125	Nichols, Ralph
	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125	Nichols, Ralph
	201	Lab	MW	11:45 AM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA125	Nichols, Ralph

[PHYS 001 - Introductory Physics 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with C or better, or equivalent

Physics 001 is an introductory investigation into the topics of physics for non-science majors. Topics include the fundamentals of the scientific method, mechanics, forces, conservation of momentum and energy, rotational motion, gravity, atomic physics, thermodynamics, waves (sound and EM), electricity and magnetism, optics, relativity and nuclear physics. The course content incorporates hands-on laboratory activities, in-class physical demonstrations, journaling, outdoor activities, homework, and a group project.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90890</a>	201	Lec	T	12:30 PM—02:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA111	Kemp, Sean
	201	Lab	TH	12:30 PM—03:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA111	Kemp, Sean

[PHYS 002A - Algebra/Trig-Based Physics I 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 with C or better

This is the first of a two-semester course in general physics for students not needing calculus-based physics. Students will study basic principles of mechanics and thermodynamics such as Newton's laws of motion, work, and the conservation principles of energy and momentum, heat transfer, calorimetry, and the fundamental laws of thermodynamics.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90892</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA119	Srinivasan, Subbarathnam
	201	Lab	M	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA111	Srinivasan, Subbarathnam

Note: #90892 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

<a href="#">90894</a>	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA119	Srinivasan, Subbarathnam
	202	Lab	W	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA111	Srinivasan, Subbarathnam
<a href="#">90895</a>	203	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA119	Hubickyj, Olenka

	203	Lab	TTH	07:30 PM—08:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA111	Hubickyj, Olenka
<a href="#">92719</a>	204	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA119	Hubickyj, Olenka
	204	Lab	TTH	04:30 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA111	Hubickyj, Olenka

[PHYS 002B - Alg/Trig Physics II 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 3**

Prerequisite: PHYS 002A with C or better

This is the second algebra-based course in general physics, designed for students not majoring in engineering or physics, but required to fulfill their specific majors. In Physics 002B, the basic principles of vector operation, Newton's Laws of Motion, work, energy conservation, and linear and angular momentum are applied to topics in electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics.

<b>Reg ID</b>	<b>Sec</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Room</b>	<b>Instructor</b>
<a href="#">90896</a>	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Batalha, Celso
	201	Lab	T	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA115	Batalha, Celso

Note: #90896 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

[PHYS 004A - General Physics 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 072 with C or better or equivalent

Corequisite: MATH-072

This is the first course in the calculus-based physics sequence for majors in math, science, and engineering. Specific topics include kinematics, Newton's laws of motion, work and energy, momentum, rotation, simple harmonic motion, universal gravitation, fluids, and mechanical waves. Practical applications of these principles are discussed. A problem solving approach emphasizing both conceptual understanding and basic mathematical modeling is used.

<b>Reg ID</b>	<b>Sec</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Room</b>	<b>Instructor</b>
<a href="#">90898</a>	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA119	Masuda, Michael
	201	Lab	T	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA111	Masuda, Michael

Note: #90898 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

<a href="#">90899</a>	202	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA119	Masuda, Michael
	202	Lab	TH	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA111	Masuda, Michael
<a href="#">90900</a>	203	Lec	MW	05:30 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Masuda, Michael
	203	Lec	MW	05:30 PM—07:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Masuda, Michael
	203	Lab	MW	07:30 PM—08:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA111	Masuda, Michael
<a href="#">90901</a>	204	Lec	F	06:00 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Fan, Sewan
	204	Lec	S	09:00 AM—10:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Fan, Sewan
	204	Lab	S	11:00 AM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA111	Fan, Sewan

[PHYS 004B - General Physics 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: PHYS 004A and MATH 073 with a grade of C or better, or PHYS 004A and concurrent enrollment in MATH 073

This course is one of a three-semester series in calculus-based general physics, serving students majoring in engineering, chemistry, physics, mathematics and other sciences. It emphasizes conceptual aspects of electricity, magnetism, circuits, and Maxwell's equations, and requires quantitative analysis of real world situations.

<b>Reg ID</b>	<b>Sec</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Room</b>	<b>Instructor</b>
<a href="#">90904</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Houck, Paul
	201	Lab	M	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA115	Houck, Paul

Note: #90904 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

<a href="#">90907</a>	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Houck, Paul
	202	Lab	W	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA115	Houck, Paul

[PHYS 004C - General Physics 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: PHYS 004A and MATH 073 with a grade of C or better, or PHYS 004A and concurrent enrollment in MATH 073

This is one of a three-semester series of courses in calculus-based general physics, serving students majoring in engineering, chemistry, physics, mathematics and other sciences. Students are introduced to general principles of optics and thermodynamics at a calculus-based level. Several technological applications of these principles are discussed. Topics include waves, geometric optics, wave optics (including interference, diffraction, and polarization), heat, thermal properties of matter, and thermodynamics and its laws. Other topics include special relativity and modern physics. A problem solving approach is used, emphasizing both conceptual understanding and basic mathematical modeling.

<b>Reg ID</b>	<b>Sec</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Room</b>	<b>Instructor</b>
---------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------------

<a href="#">90909</a>	201	Lec	T	05:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA113	Batalha, Celso
	201	Lab	TH	05:30 PM—08:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA115	Batalha, Celso
	201	Lab	TH	05:30 PM—08:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA115	Batalha, Celso

#### [PHYS 012 - Earth Science 4.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

This course is an introduction to the main physical processes governing Earth's geosphere, atmosphere, and hydrosphere, highlighting the interactions of these systems with one another, and with the sun and other solar system bodies. Main topics include formation of the solar system, the theory of plate tectonics, and the interactions among tectonics plates as a driving mechanism constantly reshaping Earth's landscape. It also covers basic physical and chemical processes governing the rock cycle, the types of ocean boundaries, and the evolution of Earth's atmosphere. This is a G.E. physical science course with a lab component designed for nonscience majors.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90910</a>	201	Lec	M	12:30 PM—03:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AF241	Vedamati, Jagruti
	201	Lab	W	12:30 PM—03:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AF241	Vedamati, Jagruti

#### [POLSC 001 - Politics and Govt in America 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This course covers the role and importance of the ideal of democracy and the evolution of the American and Californian political system. America's and California's political institutions (executive, legislative and judicial) and political processes (voting, lobbying, attitudes) are examined against the backdrop of America's and California's cultural diversity and political history. This course is a study of national, state and local government and politics with emphasis on the United States Constitution and the national and Californian governments. Note: Combined with HIST 1, meets US HIST & Constitution and State & Local Govt. requirements. Meets California Teachers Credential requirement.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91551</a>	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Noonan, Robert
<a href="#">91552</a>	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA104	Fong, Paul
<a href="#">91554</a>	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA104	Fong, Paul
<a href="#">91555</a>	205	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA104	Fong, Paul
Note: #91555 ASPIRE Program course.							
<a href="#">91556</a>	206	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA104	Quintero, Andres
<a href="#">91557</a>	207	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD123	Adkins, Walter
Note: #91557 Affirm Program course.							
<a href="#">91558</a>	208	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA115	Quintero, Andres
<a href="#">91559</a>	209	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE232	Mai, Uyen

Note: #91559 Contact the SSHAPE Division Office for orientation information.

#### [PSYCH 001 - General Psychology 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This behavioral science course is a basic introduction to the scientific study of the psychological, biological and environmental influences on behavior. It is a survey of traditional and contemporary theories and attitudes about perception, consciousness, learning, memory, thinking, human development, intelligence emotions, motivation, personality, stress/adaptation, abnormal behavior/ treatment, and the social world. It is designed to give insight into oneself and others.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91560</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA202	Tarquinio, Kenneth
<a href="#">91561</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA202	Tarquinio, Kenneth
<a href="#">91562</a>	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA201	Tarquinio, Kenneth
<a href="#">91563</a>	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA201	Nagi, Baljit
<a href="#">91564</a>	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA201	Nagi, Baljit
<a href="#">91565</a>	206	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA201	Nagi, Baljit
<a href="#">91566</a>	207	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA103	Stoudt, Christopher
<a href="#">91567</a>	208	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE232	Carothers, Brad

Note: #91567 This is an Internet online course. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend ONE of the two scheduled orientation sessions as follows: Wednesday, Jan. 31 from 6:00 PM to 7:30 PM in LE-232. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. There will be a proctored examination on Monday, May 7 from 2:00 PM to 3:00 PM in LE-232, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email [brad.carothers@evc.edu](mailto:brad.carothers@evc.edu) for additional information.

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

[92685](#) 211 Lec TTH 10:15 AM—11:40 AM 01/30/18— 05/24/18 OFC Levy, Lorraine  
Note: #92685 LCPA - Latino College Preparatory Academy

[PSYCH 018 - Research Methods 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: PSYCH 001 or PSYCH 010 and MATH 063 with C or better

This course is an introduction to the experimental and correlational methods used in psychological research. Students will learn to research the literature, design and perform experimental and non-experimental research, and write reports on the research findings. Students will perform statistical analyses on data collected from research conducted during lab sessions

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91568</a>	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA203	Holm, Kelsy
	201	Lab	TTH	01:15 PM—02:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA203	Holm, Kelsy

[PSYCH 025 - Psych Women: Global Perspec-Io 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

This course examines the female experience from a global, historical, familial, cultural and psychological framework, and analyzes how women's lives are shaped by social and economic institutions, political movements, ethnicity, race and individual experiences. Psychological theories and current research will address concepts of development, gender-typing, sexism, motherhood, work, adaptation, well being as well as other psychological questions of central concern to women.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91569</a>	201	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE228	Clark, Marjorie

Note: #91569 This is an Internet online course. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend one of the two scheduled orientation sessions at the following times on Wednesday, Jan. 31 at 6:00 pm in LE-228. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Proctored examination will be on Monday, May 21 at 6:00pm in LE-228 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email marjorie.clark@evc.edu for additional information.

[PSYCH 030 - Intro to Bio Psychology 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: PSYCH 001 or PSYCH 010

This course is designed to provide an overview of biological approaches to understanding behavior. The course will cover the general organization of the neural and neuroendocrine systems and their influences in the control of behavior. Animal and human research findings, within the science of brain-behavior relationships, will be included. This course is designed to prepare students for more advanced courses in behavioral neuroscience, clinical psychology, and other health-related fields. It is a required course for psychology majors.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91570</a>	201	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C104	Wong, Teck

[PSYCH 060 - Personal Growth and Adjustment 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

This course is a study of psychological processes through which people manage to cope with the demands and challenges of everyday life. A broad variety of topics are examined including personality patterns, stress, social and intimate relationships, adjustments to development through the life span and psychological/physical wellness as they influence and are affected by adjustment. Effective and ineffective personal growth and adjustment are analyzed in the context of contemporary and complex society.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91571</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA204	Bandy, Julie
<a href="#">92684</a>	202	Lec	TTH	08:15 AM—09:40 AM	01/30/18— 05/24/18	OFC	Tinson, Leslye

Note: #92684 LCPA - Latino College Preparatory Academy

[PSYCH 092 - Developmental Psychology 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

This course is an introduction to developmental psychology. Human development is traced from conception through death and dying. The biological, cognitive, psychological, social and cultural factors affecting development and the integration and interactions of these factors throughout the lifespan of human beings will be studied. The dynamic interrelationship of these factors to the uniqueness of, and differences between, individuals will also be considered. Development tasks and potential developmental crises in the contemporary multicultural society are identified for each age group.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91572</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C103	Levy, Lorraine
<a href="#">91573</a>	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA202	Tarquinio, Kenneth

<a href="#">91574</a>	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA202	Tarquinio, Kenneth
<a href="#">91575</a>	204	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C105	Williams, Leslie
<a href="#">91576</a>	205	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE232	Carothers, Brad

Note: #91576 This is an Internet online course. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend ONE of the two scheduled orientation sessions as follows: Monday, Jan 29 from 6:00 PM - 7:30 PM in LE-232. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. There will be a proctored examination on Monday, May 7 from 1:00 PM to 2:00 PM in LE-232, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email brad.carothers@evc.edu for additional information.

#### [PSYCH 096 - Marriage and Family 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Students will study the family, marriage and relationship from psychological, historical and intercultural perspectives. Topics to include gender socialization and inequality, personality development, dating, Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and Queer (LGBTQ) relationships, marriage, family violence, divorce, and remarriage, and how they relate to psychological well-being.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91577</a>	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Bandy, Julie
<a href="#">91578</a>	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C204	Sterbenz, Antonia

#### [PSYCH 099 - Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Completion of PSYCH 010 recommended

This introductory course surveys the multidimensional influences on the diagnosis, etiology, and treatment of abnormal patterns of behavior. Traditional psychological models, as well as current research evidence of the reciprocal relationship of biology and behavior, are used to study psychopathology. Clinical cases are used to examine life-span cultural influences on abnormal behavior.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91579</a>	201	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA103	Holm, Kelsy

#### [PSYCH 100 - Human Sexuality 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This course is designed to offer scientific information on human sexual functioning. It will include current research findings related to sexual behavior, social learning of sexual roles, anatomy and physiology of sexual response, social-cultural influence pertaining to sexual behavior, sexual adjustment and maladjustment. The course will also include topics covering sexual orientations and legal and political aspects of sexual behavior.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91580</a>	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA104	Sterbenz, Antonia
<a href="#">91581</a>	202	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE204	Carothers, Brad

Note: #91581 This is an Internet online course. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend ONE of the two scheduled orientation sessions as follows: Tuesday, Jan. 30 from 6:00 PM to 7:30 PM in LE-204. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. There will be a proctored examination on Monday, May 7 from 3:00 PM to 4:00 PM in LE-232, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email brad.carothers@evc.edu for additional information.

#### [SG 146 - CAD Civil 3D 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 4**

Recommended: SG 100, ENGR 018, ENGR 060

This is a course on computer-aided design and drafting for civil engineering, surveying and land development. AutoCAD Civil 3D software program will be utilized. Students will acquire the necessary computer skills to use the software for applications in civil engineering design, surveying and land development projects. Topics include basic drawing component management, terrain surface modeling and contours, alignments and stationing, cross sections, volume computation, and profiles. In addition, the course will discuss various applications in civil engineering and land surveying.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90852</a>	201	Lec	S	09:00 AM—10:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB121	Loesch, Matthew
	201	Lab	S	11:00 AM—02:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB121	Loesch, Matthew

#### [SG 500 - Intro to Surveying & Geomatics 0.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** N | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Students are expected to be able to use the Internet.

This introductory course in surveying and geomatics details various aspects of the surveying profession. It includes information on the past and current technologies that are utilized in performing land surveys. Various fields such as land

surveying, remote sensing, geographic information systems, global navigation satellite systems, photogrammetry, and mapping are introduced. Preparation and skills needed to successfully complete a surveying and geomatics education and compete in the profession are detailed. Some historical prospective is included in order to provide a comprehensive view of the field. This course is intended to provide a general overview of the surveying field to those who are planning on pursuing a vocational technical career.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90855</a>	201	Lec	S	09:00 AM—12:25 PM	04/07/18— 05/19/18	AB134	Zaidi, Syed

[SL 001A - Intro to American Sign Lang 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

This is a language course providing beginning American Sign Language instruction in both expressive and receptive signing. The student will learn vocabulary, grammar, cultural behaviors, Deaf culture, the American manual alphabet, and the manual number system. Emphasis will be on a visual learning through practice dialogues and classroom activities. This course satisfies both foreign language requirements, GE requirements, and can lead to bilingual employment certification.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90614</a>	201	Lec	TTH	04:45 PM—06:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD123	Breidenthal, Charles
<a href="#">90615</a>	202	Lec	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD123	Breidenthal, Charles

[SL 001B - Intermed American Sign Lang 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: SL 001A, with C or better, or two years of High School ASL, or the equivalent

Recommended: Review of SL 001A material

This course is designed to enable second semester students of American Sign Language to become more fluent in their language acquisition. The student will continue learning vocabulary, grammar, cultural behaviors, Deaf culture, the American manual alphabet, and the manual number system. Students are challenged to sign longer expressive dialogues, to comprehend more complicated dialogues, and self-generated short stories, which will help develop intermediate conversational skills.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90616</a>	201	Lec	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD123	Breidenthal, Charles

[SOC 010 - Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

This course is a survey of the principles and basic concepts of sociology. It includes the analysis of American culture, social organization, group behavior, social stratification, racial and ethnic groups, and the dynamics of social change and other social processes.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91582</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA101	Espinoza, Frank
<a href="#">91583</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA101	Espinoza, Frank
<a href="#">91584</a>	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA101	Espinoza, Frank
<a href="#">91585</a>	204	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA101	Espinoza, Frank
<a href="#">91586</a>	205	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C102	Loyola, Angelina

[SOC 011 - Social Problems 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Students explore sociological perspectives on contemporary social problems in the United States. Students examine the social processes through which issues come to be viewed as social problems and the dynamics through which groups attempt to respond and solve these problems.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91587</a>	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C208	Pratap, Shaneel
<a href="#">91588</a>	202	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C102	Loyola, Angelina
<a href="#">91589</a>	203	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SA101	Espinoza, Frank

[SPAN 001A - Elementary Spanish 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

This is the first of two courses designed to develop basic ability to understand, speak, read, and write the Spanish language. Course content includes aspects of the culture of Latin America and Spain. Not recommended for native speakers of Spanish. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90618</a>	201	Lec	MW	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C205	Solorzano, Carmen

<a href="#">90619</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C205	Solorzano, Carmen
<a href="#">90620</a>	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:40 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AT143	Outeirino-Feijoo, Maria
<a href="#">90621</a>	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AD123	Valenzuela, Julio
<a href="#">90623</a>	206	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C206	Ezquerro, Blanca
<a href="#">90625</a>	207	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE231	Solorzano, Carmen

Note: #90625 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time: Monday, Jan. 29 from 4:00 pm to 5:00 pm in LE-231. Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students in the course will be required to take a proctored exam on Tuesday, May 21 from 5:30 pm to 6:30 pm in LE-231, and students are required to bring valid identification. Email carmen.solorzano@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

<a href="#">90627</a>	208	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE204	Jacome-Thompson, Sara
-----------------------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	-----------------------

Note: #90627 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation: Thursday, Feb. 1, from 6:00 pm - 7:00 pm in LE-204. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. Proctored exam will be held on campus on Tuesday, May 22, from 6:00 pm - 7:00 pm in LE-204. Students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: Email sara.jacome@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

### [SPAN 001B - Elementary Spanish 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: SPAN 001A with C or better

This is the second of two courses designed to develop the basic ability to understand, speak, read, and write the Spanish language. Course content includes aspects of the culture of Latin America and Spain.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90628</a>	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C209	Jacome-Thompson, Sara
<a href="#">90629</a>	202	Online			01/29/18— 05/25/18	LE204	Jacome-Thompson, Sara

Note: #90629 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation: Thursday, Feb. 1, from 7:00 pm - 8:00 pm in LE-204. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. Proctored exam will be held on campus on Tuesday, May 22, from 7:00 pm - 8:00 pm in LE-204. Students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: Email sara.jacome@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

### [SPAN 020A - Spanish for Spanish Speakers 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Demonstrate basic conversational skills in Spanish as first or home language through a minimum 1 page essay and an interview with the instructor.

This is the first in a two-course sequence designed to serve the needs of students whose first or home language is Spanish. This course will focus on the development of 1) reading skills through Spanish and Latin American essays, short stories, journalistic writings; 2) writing skills, awareness of English interference, and understanding of dialectal differences; 3) oral expression and critical thinking through commentary and cultural/historical presentations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90630</a>	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	A4231	Ezquerro, Blanca

### [SPAN 032 - Spanish Grammar & Composition 3.00 Units](#)

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Native fluency in Spanish (or equivalent) required. Student must see instructor prior to enrollment.

Students will develop reading and writing skills through the process of composition. Students will also improve such writing skills by applying the rules of grammar and orthography reviewed in class. This course is required for the Translation and Interpreting Certificate.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90632</a>	201	Lec	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C207	Schalesky, Claudia

Note: #90632 Contact the Business and Workforce Division for registration information 408-270-6434

[SPAN 035 - Sight Translation 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 0**

This course will introduce students to the fundamental skill of sight translation. Students will learn how to comply with the legal equivalence requirements of this mode of interpretation. There will be emphasis on reviewing the necessary reading comprehension skills, acquiring the ability to analyze text upon first reading, acquiring vocabulary research skills, expanding vocabulary and understanding the role of the interpreter. Students will practice paraphrasing, chunking, prediction and expanding and condensing exercises to finally develop the skills necessary for performing sight translation of complex texts.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90633</a>	201	Lec	TH	02:10 PM—03:00 PM	01/09/18— 05/24/18	OFC	Solorzano, Carmen
	201	Lec	T	12:40 PM—02:10 PM	01/09/18— 05/24/18	OFC	Solorzano, Carmen

Note: #90633 Lincoln High School

[SPAN 036A - Consecutive Interpretation I 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: SPAN-035 with C or better

This course will introduce students to consecutive legal interpretation. Students will learn how to comply with the legal equivalence requirements of consecutive interpretation. They will also be introduced to the proper usage of this mode of interpretation at various settings. There will be a focus on memory building skills as well as note-taking techniques. Students will begin to develop their own notetaking system and symbols. Through guided exercises students will continue to build vocabulary and learn how to deal with various factors encountered when using the consecutive mode of interpretation.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90634</a>	201	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB231	Schalesky, Claudia

Note: #90634 Contact the Business and Workforce Division for registration information 408-270-6434

[SPAN 037A - Simultaneous Interpretation I 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: SPAN-035 with C or better

This course will introduce students to simultaneous legal interpretation. Students will learn how to comply with the legal equivalence requirements of simultaneous interpretation. There will be emphasis on reviewing; the history of simultaneous interpretation, the role of the interpreter, relevant settings and research skills. Students will practice paraphrasing, chunking and shadowing exercises to increase vocabulary and create a strong foundation to begin acquiring simultaneous interpreting skills up to 125 words per minute.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90637</a>	202	Lec	S	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AB231	Antonini de Pino, Maria

Note: #90637 Contact the Business and Workforce Division for registration information 408-270-6434

[SPAN 091A - Conversational Spanish 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

This three-unit course is designed to develop oral and listening communication skills through vocabulary improvement, listening comprehension, pronunciation, and grammar. In addition the students will develop an ability to use the Spanish language in everyday situations and become acquainted with some aspects of the Hispanic culture.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92717</a>	201	Lec	W	02:45 PM—06:00 PM	01/31/18— 05/23/18	OFC	Schalesky, Claudia

Note: #92717 Class is held at Mt. Pleasant High School. (Not a dual enrollment section)

[THEAT 025A - Chicano/Latino Theatre 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Read Latino dramatic literature. Attend teatro performances.

This is a survey course designed for the general public to study the history and practice of Chicano/Latino Theatre. Emphasis will be placed on the development of Chicano and Latino theatre in the United States. Specific areas of interest will include the Chicano/Latino theatre movement in San Jose and California. Students will also participate in the elements of creating and performing Chicano/Latino theatre.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91590</a>	201	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA104	Torralba, Danielle

[THEAT 040 - Introduction to Film 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

This is an introductory course in film studies in which students view films and learn to understand the artistic disciplines of film making. Film content is examined in relationship to cinematography, editing, visual design, special effects, sound design, acting, directing, social and cultural contexts.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91591</a>	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Nichols, Ralph
	201	Lab	W	03:00 PM—04:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Nichols, Ralph
<a href="#">91592</a>	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Nichols, Ralph
	202	Lab	TH	10:30 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Nichols, Ralph
<a href="#">91593</a>	203	Lec	T	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Torralba, Danielle
	203	Lab	T	08:35 PM—09:55 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Torralba, Danielle
<a href="#">91594</a>	204	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Nichols, Ralph
	204	Lab	TH	01:30 PM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	VPA120	Nichols, Ralph

[VIET 001A - Elementary Vietnamese 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Recommended: Highly recommend completion of VIET 091A or 091B

This is the first course in Vietnamese with emphasis on understanding, speaking, reading and writing. Essential components include pronunciation, vocabulary, grammar and syntax, cultural backgrounds and an introduction to Vietnamese literature and culture. This course corresponds to two years of high school Vietnamese language study.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92245</a>	201	Lec	MW	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C206	Nguyen-Wong, Khanh-Hoa
<a href="#">92246</a>	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C206	Nguyen-Wong, Khanh-Hoa
<a href="#">92247</a>	203	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C205	Tran, Bac
<a href="#">92248</a>	204	Lec	TTH	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C205	Nguyen-Wong, Khanh-Hoa

[VIET 001B - Elementary Vietnamese 5.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: VIET 001A with C or better

This is the second course in Vietnamese with emphasis on understanding, speaking, reading and writing. Students further develop skills in oral and written communication in the Vietnamese language. Students will cover essential language components including spelling, pronunciation, intonation, vocabulary, grammar, syntax structure, as well as continue examination of Vietnamese literature and culture.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">92249</a>	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C205	Nguyen-Wong, Khanh-Hoa

[VIET 091A - Convrsnl Viet/Culture 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

This course is designed for students desiring a basic, practical conversational approach to learn the Vietnamese language. The course emphasizes conversation and vocabulary building with a minimal amount of grammar. A variety of classroom activities will permit the students to actively use the language. Cultural topics will center on Vietnamese customs and traditions, including family concepts, religions, special events and food, as well as the history of Vietnam.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90643</a>	201	Lec	S	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	AA232	Tran, Bac

[WE 088 - General Work Experience 6.00V Units](#)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

The Cooperative Work Experience program is designed to assist students expand their career options and develop new job skills. A maximum of 6 six units of General Work Experience may be earned. Internship/Job Placement is not guaranteed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91157</a>	201	Work experience			01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC214	Espinoza, Janina

Note: Please go online to [Schedule an Orientation](#) at one of the following times: Tuesday, January 30, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m., Wednesday, January 31, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. ; or 3:45 p.m. or 5:30 p.m. ; Thursday, February 1, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m. Friday, February 2, 2018 at 10:00 a.m. or 11:30 a.m. or Monday, February 5, 2018 at 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m.

[WOMS 010 - Intro to Women's Studies 3.00 Units](#)

**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

This course will explore women's and gender theories and the perspectives of women from different ethnicities, ages, social groups and social classes, along with contemporary definitions and values that affect women's livelihoods. Perspectives on cultural, ethnic, and gender similarities and differences will be examined. Issues and experiences affecting transgender, sexual orientation will be explored.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">91595</a>	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	C202	Kahn-Lomax, Charlie

[XENGL 104L - ENGL Mock Lab coreq ENGL 104 0.00 Units](#)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
<a href="#">90644</a>	201	Lab	M	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Chen, Tina
	201	Lab	M	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
<a href="#">90645</a>	202	Lab	M	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Goodwin, Nicholas
	202	Lab	M	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
	202	Lab	M	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Chen, Tina
<a href="#">90646</a>	203	Lab	M	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Goodwin, Nicholas
	203	Lab	M	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Chen, Tina
<a href="#">90648</a>	204	Lab	M	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Chen, Tina
<a href="#">90649</a>	205	Lab	M	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Chen, Tina
	205	Lab	M	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
<a href="#">90650</a>	206	Lab	T	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
	206	Lab	T	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
<a href="#">90651</a>	207	Lab	T	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	O'Klock, Pamela
	207	Lab	T	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Kramer, Elizabeth
	207	Lab	T	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
<a href="#">90652</a>	208	Lab	T	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Kramer, Elizabeth
	208	Lab	T	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
	208	Lab	T	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
<a href="#">90653</a>	209	Lab	T	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
	209	Lab	T	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Abelow, Yvette
	209	Lab	T	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Flynn, Richard
<a href="#">90654</a>	210	Lab	T	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Edman, Susan
	210	Lab	T	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
	210	Lab	T	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Abelow, Yvette
<a href="#">90656</a>	211	Lab	W	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
	211	Lab	W	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
<a href="#">90658</a>	212	Lab	W	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
	212	Lab	W	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
<a href="#">90660</a>	213	Lab	W	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
<a href="#">90661</a>	214	Lab	W	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
	214	Lab	W	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Arroyo, Joanna
	214	Lab	W	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Bochetti, Olivier
<a href="#">90665</a>	215	Lab	W	05:45 PM—08:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Jahan, Husne
	215	Lab	W	05:45 PM—08:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
<a href="#">90666</a>	216	Lab	TH	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	O'Klock, Pamela
	216	Lab	TH	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
<a href="#">90667</a>	217	Lab	TH	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
	217	Lab	TH	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	O'Klock, Pamela
<a href="#">90668</a>	218	Lab	TH	03:45 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	O'Klock, Pamela
	218	Lab	TH	03:45 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
	218	Lab	TH	03:45 PM—06:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Brandt, Martin
<a href="#">90669</a>	219	Lab	F	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
	219	Lab	F	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Jahan, Husne
<a href="#">90670</a>	220	Lab	F	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Jahan, Husne
<a href="#">90671</a>	221	Lab	F	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Jahan, Husne
<a href="#">90672</a>	222	Lab	S	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Teekell, George
<a href="#">90673</a>	223	Lab	S	10:30 AM—01:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Teekell, George

223 Lab S 10:30 AM—01:35 PM 01/29/18— 05/25/18 SC116 Chen, Tina

[XENGL 330L - ENGL Mock Lab Coreq ENGL 330 0.00 Units](#)

<b>Reg ID</b>	<b>Sec</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Room</b>	<b>Instructor</b>
<a href="#">90674</a>	201	Lab	M	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Goodwin, Nicholas
	201	Lab	M	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Chen, Tina
<a href="#">90675</a>	202	Lab	M	11:45 AM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Chen, Tina
<a href="#">90676</a>	203	Lab	M	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Chen, Tina
	203	Lab	M	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
<a href="#">90677</a>	204	Lab	M	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Vo, Binh
	204	Lab	M	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
<a href="#">90678</a>	205	Lab	T	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
	205	Lab	T	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
<a href="#">90680</a>	206	Lab	T	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	O'Klock, Pamela
	206	Lab	T	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
	206	Lab	T	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
<a href="#">90681</a>	207	Lab	T	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
	207	Lab	T	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
	207	Lab	T	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Flynn, Richard
<a href="#">90682</a>	208	Lab	T	05:45 PM—08:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Edman, Susan
	208	Lab	T	05:45 PM—08:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
<a href="#">90683</a>	209	Lab	W	11:45 AM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
	209	Lab	W	11:45 AM—02:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Arroyo, Joanna
<a href="#">90684</a>	210	Lab	W	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
	210	Lab	W	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Arroyo, Joanna
	210	Lab	W	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Bochettaz, Olivier
<a href="#">90685</a>	211	Lab	W	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Arroyo, Joanna
	211	Lab	W	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Bochettaz, Olivier
	211	Lab	W	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
	211	Lab	W	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Jahan, Husne
	211	Lab	W	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
<a href="#">90686</a>	212	Lab	TH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	O'Klock, Pamela
	212	Lab	TH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
	212	Lab	TH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
<a href="#">90687</a>	213	Lab	TH	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	O'Klock, Pamela
	213	Lab	TH	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Brandt, Martin
<a href="#">90688</a>	214	Lab	F	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Jahan, Husne
	214	Lab	F	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
<a href="#">90689</a>	215	Lab	S	09:30 AM—12:35 PM	01/29/18— 05/25/18	SC116	Teekell, George